This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

E Libris

Arturi S. Napier.

F 2 STR

300009934S

A

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

OF THE XII. XIII. XIV. AND XV. CENTURIES,

THIRD EDITION,

BY

FRANCIS HENRY STRATMANN.

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR,

KREFELD 1881.

PREFACE.

All that I have to preface is to return thanks to Prof. Eug. Kölbing and Dr Herm. Varnhagen for their kind assistance.

I hope that the Early English Text Society, by printing some more twelfth and thirteenth century texts, will soon enable me to publish another supplement.

Krefeld, 10. June 1881.

F. H. Stratmann.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES.

ÆLFR. GRAM.	Ælfrics grammatik und glossar, heraus gegeben von Jul. Zupitza, Berlin 1880.
AL.	The legend or life of St Alexius, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. [ab. 1380.]
CATHOL.	Catholicon Anglicum, edit. by S. J. Herrtage.
DAV. DR.	Adam Davy's five dreams about Edward II., edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1878.
FER.	Sir Ferumbras, edit. by S. J. Herrtage, London 1879. [Devonshire, ab. 1380.]
GUY	The romance of Guy of Warwick, edit. by Jul. Zupitza, London 1875—76. [15. century.]
JOHN	The gospel according to Saint John, edit. by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge 1878. [Hatton ms., Kent? ab. 1150.]
J. T.	St Jeremie's 15 tokens before doomsday, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
L. N. F.	Altenglische legenden, neue folge, heraus gegeben von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn 1881.
S. A. L.	Sammlung altenglischer legenden von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn 1878.
S. B. W.	King Solomon's book of wisdom, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
S. C. D. J.	Solomon's coronation, deeds, and judgment &c., edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
S. J.	A song of joy for Christ's coming, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
WICL. E. W.	The English works of Wyclif hitherto unprinted, edit. by F. D. Matthew, London 1880.
WICL. SEL. W.	Select English works of John Wyclif, edit. by T. Arnold, Oxford 1868.

EMENDATIONS.

Page IX, line 28, read lexikon
2 b, 20, strike out (?)
3 b, 49, read adþêschen adþêscan
5 a, 22, strike out (?*printed* aʒiled)
23, H. M. 43;
6 a, 13, insert *for* ikêpen after akêpe
7 b, 11—12, strike out and gan(n)e him arêde in scorn S. A. C. ED. WR. LX;
13, insert after arǽdden *(for* arǽrden?)
8 a, 39, read WR. for WEB.
47, þî for þîne
8 b, 5, ascurren? ascur
27, strike out *A. Sax.* aslǽpan,
13 b, 42, *comp.* loveache.
14 a, 7, read 360*
25, acointer
17 b, 43, insert *adze,* before *addice*
19 b, 22, strike out *A. Sax.* ǽnes SAX. CHRON. 248,
25, insert SAX. CHRON. 248; before LAʒ.
30—31, strike out ne beoþ nôht ônes *(ne . . . quidem)* alle sunne 1395;
23 a, 25—27, *country:* þat æðel (ǽðel = êðel?) heo biwunnen LAʒ. 4744;
28—29, þat aðel wes his âʒen 20201;
26 a, 45, insert alle before O. A. N.
29 b, 46, read 7 for 5
30 a, 23, anevalz
31 a, 21, strike out aniþe &c.
33 b, 9, read onbǽre
34, strike out adrǽden
34 a, 47—48, ankennen &c.
38 a, 39, read **arren** see irren
39 a, 31, âxien
42 a, 37, strike out þat at þî ʒate bat (= bâdeþ?) C. L. 884.
43 b, 6, read bæcestre
12, insert (balle?) before CHAUC.
47 b, 15, strike out *O. Fr.* batre?
53 b, 12, beod & bid O. A. N. 1437;
54 b, 11, read berking WILL. 55
56 a, 4, barw for barþ

Page 56 a, line 37, read beorma, bearma
56 b, 16, *dat. pl.*
61 a, 17, 258
62 a, 14, bihaȝe
63 a, 34, *oportere*
64 b, 4, insert after bileovede *(for* bilovede?)
66 a, 48, read 21028
69 b, 3, 243 for 111
70 b, 31—32, strike out biþinne &c.
43—44, biþûte &c.
72 a, 3, (biwicched)
24—25, REL. ANT. 1, 130;
37, read 19535
76 b, 32, strike out (?)
78 a, 27, blessed *(pret.)* WILL. 1192.
79 a, 25, **blessen** *see* blecen.
33, read *ms.* for *printed*
80 a, 6, strike out *fetare, praegnantem facere?*
84 a, 33, read bolöx
87 a, 19, strike out bôtned
88 a, 32, read brâde
90 b, 11, strike out brêden
12, & 30589
91 a, 12, insert *(part.)* after broȝden
13, strike out *(part.)*
91 b, 43, read P. S. 221; *(ms.* brohhte) ORM. 14361;
92 b, 6, breostlɪn
94 b, 3, brict *(printed* britt)
98 a, 3, insert bruise-wort before "*anagallis*"
6, bruisier before brisier
21, read bursted for brusted
100 a, 46, heo for he
100 b, 6, bŷl
28, strike out *bolt (bult), pulsare:*
30, read *bolt* for *pulsando purgare?*
102 a, 31, byrgels for burgels
102 b, 8, insert *(dat. pl.)* after beregeno
103 a, 36, read **burđerne** = burđene? H. M. 35*;
37, strike out *(for* burđere?)
105 b, 11, read caldmāwe
107 b, 24, insert cæppe after *A. Sax.*
110 a, 1, *ceil* after **ceelin**
111 b, 44, **chat** should stand before **chatel**
112 a, 37, insert cheaunce before SHOREH.
115 b, 39, read cinn ÆLFR. GRAM. 298 for cinne &c.
42, chinni *n.*
118 b, 6, insert (?) after clappian
120 b, 32, *clive,* after *cleave*
121 b, 21, strike out *clive, haerere,*
22—24, the seed &c.

Page 122 a, line 8—9, strike out clokke? &c.
35, read **clôte** clâte
37, insert clôte, cloote before WICL.
122 b, 9, read clufu *acc. pl.* clufe
124 b, 21, strike out (?)
34, cniyt? *printed*
127 a, 28, *Fr.* colle
43, (?)
128 b, 19, read **compêr** for **compêre** compair for compêre and insert "*compar*", after *compeer*,
131 a, 39, in tô costnunga
132 a, 30, **couscot** should stand under **cû**
135 a, 41, strike out (?)
136 b, 39, read cruma *m.(?)* ÆLFR. GRAM. 316,
137 a, 38, insert *oruse*, after kruise,
145 b, 35, read 22 for 23
42, *partire*
147 a, 33, *dare*
149 a, 17—19, devîs &c. should stand under **dis-**
150 a, 37, insert dead before ST. GEN. A. EX.
45, read *in morte* for *mortuus*
151 a, 16, daintiê *(délicatesse)*
157 b, 30, insert [dohter] after doster
158 a, 42, read *exue*
158 b, 49, Dorsæta
160 b, 12, vorme
162 b, 31, strike out drepeþ MISC. 151.
163 a, 45, read dricte *(printed* dritte) *(see* ENGL. STUD. 4, 95.)
46, drichte *(printed* drithte)
163 b, 45, strike out drepeþ *(pres.)* MISC. 151.
164 a, 42, read = droupnen? for *O. Icel.* drûkna
45, = droupening?
166 a, 21, insert [doȝeþe] after duȝeđe
167 a, 13, *(dean)* after *din*
169 b, 31, ? before *printed*
36, read **dpêschen** dpæscan
171 b, 27, **eald**
175 a, 2, 40 for 50
178 a, 28, *qva*
182 a, 25, insert *(= A. Sax.* geeode?) after geode
183 a, 28, read þâra
187 a, 24, strike out (?)
188 a, 20, fæie-, fêiesīđ &c.
194 a, 48—49, read feape, fêpe, fêupe P. L. S. 52 & 176
196 a, 12, 2687 for 2678
197 b, 2, insert ye fele before TOWN.
202 a, 13, read fiszlach, fiszloch
202 b, 34, insert *(ms.* fifftiȝ) before ORM.
206 b, 22—23, strike out þe grête flêm &c.
28—29, flea SHOREH. 97;

Page 208 b, line 39, read flicerian
209 a, 9, strike out flong &c.
209 a, 11, read vlint OUDEM. BIJDR. 7, 663,
210 b, 2, 206 (208) for 1123
7, strike out *Swed.* flundra,
214 b, 5, read *imperat.* for *pret.*
216 b, 9, 1, 363
16, forhardien *indurare;* forha(r)dede *(see* ENGL. STUD. 3, 320.)
223 a, 32, 25858*
224 a, 19, **frâ** frâ
226 a, 17, insert frim before L. C. C.
40, read fremmean for fremian
226 b, 24, frie for frîe
232 a, 33, (ge)fyndig for fyndig(?)
238 b, 35, strike out *A. Sax.* gêtan, and insert (?) *pret.* gette, gatte after gêta
239 b, 29, read *pret.*
35, insert *pl.* gebæ̂ru after gebæ̂re
247 b, 14, read ilîcchest
250 b, 33, irust al mid golde
251 b, 43, insert after isixt *(ms.* isixst)
252 a, 15, isetnesses before PROCLAM.
256 b, 27, strike out yâ, yai & 5
261 b, 18, read ȝonie, yonie
263 b, 44, strike out *M. H. Germ.* jeze, jezuo?
269 a, 18, read LEX. for ORDB.
48, strike out gleopinde *(part.)* KATH. 1682;
274 b, 50, read **grave** for **graf**
275 a, 2, strike out C. M. 14317; grave
277 b, 38, read hin for him
282 a, 19, strike out gruta &c.
289 a, 28 & 31, read heli for hêli
289 b, 9, insert (hâli pater?) *holy water,* after hâlipater
292 b, 2, strike out hæp
3, & 5911
37, read 25845*
298 b, 19, insert *(for* holte?) after heolde
300 a, 42, read 6768 for 6786
301 a, 45, strike out (?)
303 a, 2—3, hellefūr &c.
306 a, 36, insert (heorte blôd?) before LAȜ.
310 b, 49, read *(ms.* hiþte)
314 a, 36, strike out *from** hlînen,
314 b, 37, CL. 272;
38, insert led CL. 272;
315 a, 16, after *A. Sax.* hlot *n.*, after *O. L. Germ.* hlot (hlôt?) *m.*
39, read *dat.* for *gen.*
316 a, 43, insert noppe before *"villus"*
318 b, 27, read LEO'S GLOSS. 584 for (?)
319 a, 25, hoppian ÆLFR. HOM. 1, 202 for hoppan(?)
322 a, 12, insert râu before LEG.

Page 322 b, line 34, read 15597 for 55887
323 a, 18, strike out and
19, read 22173
327 a, 10, strike out (?)
330 a, 21, read (phan) for (whan)
331 a, 39, kam for cam
334 b, 29, hâtte
50, eie
338 a, 21, MAT. for MARK
348 b, 35, lête
352 a, 24, read þî for þe
30, LEO'S GLOSS. 106 for (?)
354 b, 2, insert laiba, after *Goth.*
355 b, 4, strike out þat leas JUL. 75;
357 b, 10, insert *castra,* after *cubile*
361 a, 27, *(for* love?) after leove
368 a, 50, read *list* for *viz.*
368 b, 1, insert *Germ.* ôrleiste after *ear*
4, strike out = legistre?
369 b, 11, read 356 for 104
44, libbeþ for libbeđ
370 a, 46, insert *(printed* lone) after love
373 a, 5, read lift half HOM. 2, 11 (REL. ANT. 1, 131)
375 a, 9, strike out ȝef þîf lust hire make O. A. N. 1193;
376 a, 10, read **litling**
49, strike out loveache *lovage,* PROMPT. 314.
377 b, 42, read **machûn** *see* masoun.
379 a, 19, insert þis before maigen
386 b, 39, strike out meregreota,
388 a, 16, read meatte for meatta
394 b, 20, midd (midde?) for mid
21, midjis for midis
401 a, 9, mêder for mêdor
23, insert *mother's son,* after môdersune
409 b, 4, read muđr
410 a, 11, negghe
412 a, 48, nammôre
49, nâ mâre, nammôre
50, strike out 164 &
416 a, 2, *printed*
418 b, 34, niđerhelde &c.
420 a, 4, read **norđerne,** *A. Sax.* norđerne
421 a, 28, nuzzi
29, tô nuttes *(for* nutte)
424 b, 12, w(u)ndred
425 a, 2, 22687 for P. 1499
432 a, 21, *("sartago")* for *"frixorium"*
27, panthere for pantiere
29, strike out foules . . . þat &c.
439 b, 48, read plion

Page 442 a, line 35, read geposu *pl.* LEECHD. 1, 148.
455 a, 20, strike out reod 3528 &
457 a, 41, read reohhe, hreohe ÆLFR. GRAM. 308,
459 a, 1, insert *(for* read?) before LAȝ.
2, 3528 &
466 b, 42, read ryge for ryg
483 a, 19, strike out *(?)*
490 b, 12, read scolu
492 b, 26, ÆLFR. GRAM. 303 for (?)
496 b, 6, insert sênn before sŷnn
500 a, 45, read 208
47, 208*
507 a, 35, slecg
514 a, 27, insert 95 & before 97
514 b, 33, sêfte *adv.* before sôfte
516 a, 25, [sorwe] after seorwe
518 a, 31, read spale
520 a, 48, strike out *(pl.)*
49, insert *(pl.)* after speldes
532 b, 18, strike out (?)
545 a, 6, read sunnebeam for sunnbeam
548 b, 42, strike out *L. Germ.* swêlen,
552 b, 46, read ANGL. 1, 154, for (?)
556 b, 27, zeman
558 a, 25, strike out têre
565 b, 13, insert [toburste(þ)] after tobusteþ
574 a, 29, read tribulaciôn
30, tribulaciûns
579 b, 49, strike out *A. Sax.* tþiges SAX. CHRON. 248.
580 a, 2, insert tþiges SAX. CHRON. 248;
586 a, 18, read thennian *(see* HOLTZM. ALTD. GRAM. 1, 162 & 170)
588 a, 11, MAT. for MARK
589 b, 42, dol, dolle, *M. L. Germ.* dolle, *tholl (thole), scalmus,*
592 b, 45, insert MAT. after þrêm
593 b, 9, read **þrimnesse** for **þrinesse,** þrinnesse?
11, strike out þrûnesse? *(printed*
12, read *(ms.* þrūnesse) for þrunnesse
12—13, strike out þreonesse, þreonnesse? *(printed*
596 a, 11, read 2, 35
598 b, 43, umbridei
608 a, 29, strike out *noon,*
611 b, 9—10, ûtenerd &c.
616 a, 37—38, wælden &c.
617 a, 4, *gen.* for *dat.*
619 a, 47, strike out wolde (= weolde) *(subj.)* REL. ANT. 1, 183; wolde *(part.)* HAVEL. 1932;
620 a, 27, weallen LAȝ. 1240.
622 b, 14, read varr for var
623 a, 37, *ms.* for *printed*
624 b, 1, 202 for 203

Page 626 a,	line 45,	read	(godu)web *(see* HOLTZM. ALTD. GRAM. 1, 170) for webbi
626 b,	49,		(ga)vadjōn
630 b,	27,		mon
	28,		156 for 36
634 b,	30,		tôward
638 b,	14,		2, 73
644 b,	31,	strike out	þis childes þitige gôst HOM. 2, 127;
646 b,	46,	read	wîda
647 b,	3,	strike out	(?)
	19—20,		wlæt *(pret.)* LAJ. 17113 & 30499;
648 a,	16,	read	þôuhlēche
654 a,	1,	strike out	wudebo; &c.
	50,		FRAGM. 7; and add þuldre *(gen. pl.)* FRAGM. 7.
657 a,	3,	insert	*merito* after þrigtful
659 a,	10,	read	DAV. DR. for AL. L. A
661,	17,	strike out	436 b &c.

ADDITIONS.

a-

abêȝen — abîe FER. 5657.

abeoden — abeode, abêde, abûde FER. 1540, 1833 & 3853; abêd *(pret.)* 1829; þai abode 1985.

abîden, *O. H. Germ.* irbîtan, — abit *(pres.)* A. R. 338; abide *(pret.)* AYENB. 13.

ablenden — ablent *(part.)* P. S. 330.

ablinden — ablindad *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 109.

abûȝen — abouȝe S. B. W. 28.

abuggen — abugge, abeie HORN ED. LUM. 110 & 1075.

acheosen, *O. H. Germ.* irchiesen, *eligere;* aceas *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 229.

acuma, *A. Sax.* acumba (acumbe?), *O. H. Germ.* achambi, *oakum,* LEECHD. 3, 134.

acpellen — aqvellen S. A. L. 153; aqvold *(part.)* MISC. 41.

acpenchen — al spa þet pater acpenched þet fûr HOM. 1, 39; þe fûr aqveinte sône MARG. 239.

adileȝien, *A. Sax.* adilegian BLICKL. HOM. 135.

adrenchen — adrengte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 2568.

afæren — afêre FER. 387.

afandien — afanded *(part.)* P. L. S. VIII, 75*.

afermien, *A. Sax.* afeormian, *expurgare:* mid besme afermed LUKE 11, 25.

aferren — aferrede *(pret.)* FER. 5565.

afinden — avinde *(pres.)* FER. 757.

afullen — afelled *(part.)* LUKE 1, 57.

afurhten — þai wêren afriȝte FER. 138.

agân *evadere* — agô R. S. I (MISC. 156); agôn is al mî streinþe REL. ANT. 1, 125.

aȝefen — aȝæf *(pret.)* LAȝ. 26356.

aȝelden — aȝelde FER. 5026.

aȝeten — tô aȝitenne *(ms.* aȝytenne) LEECHD. 3, 94; aȝite *(ms.* aȝitte) *(pres.)* MISC. 193.

aginnen, *A. Sax.* aginnan, — agind beaten MAT. 24, 49; agunnen *(pret.)* LUKE 5, 21.

aglîden — þe dent aglôd FER. 3384.

agrillen — ful sôre him schal agrille FER. 2195.

agulten — agult *(part.)* P. L. S. VIII, 6; MISC. 58.

akêlen, *M. H. Germ.* erküelen, — akêle FER. 4492.

akenninge *generation;* acenneng HOM. 1, 237.

aleggen — aleide *(pret.)* LAȝ. 7125*; aleid *(part.)* FRAGM. 6.

alêsednesse — alîsednesse *(ms.* alysednesse) LUKE 21, 28.

alêsendnesse *for* alêsednesse? H. M. 11*; alîsendnisse MARK 10, 45.

alêsnesse, *A. Sax.* alêsness, *O. H. Germ.* arlôsnessi.

alêsunge, *O. H. Germ.* irlôsunga.

aliggen — þe loudinge alai *(ms.* alay) LAȝ. 24873*.

alîhten *descendere* — alîhte *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 79.

alîhten — alîȝte *accendere,* FER. 1261.

amæden — amad *(part.)* S. A. L. 154.

amasen, *A. Sax.* amasian *part.* amasod B. D. D. 125.

amerren — þu amerdest FRAGM. 8.

animen, *A. Sax.* animan, — anymed *(imper.)* MAT. 25, 28.

arêden — arêde *(imper.)* WICL. MAT. 26, 68.

arêren — arêran âne buruh HOM. 1, 93.
arecchen — areche ûs þis bîspel MAT. 15, 15.
aredden — aredde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 87; ared *(part.)* A. R. 392.
areden, *A. Sax.* aredian? *icere?* wham he mai with þe hache arede FER. 1706.
arîsen — arîs *(imper.)* HOM. 1, 45; arâs *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 91; arôs LAȝ. 404.
ariste — æristes *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 229.
ascheden, *O. H. Germ.* erscuttan?
ascurren = *askerren *pavefacere, abigere?*
asenden — asende *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 225.
asetten — on asette tîdan HOM. 1, 115.
asîȝen — asêh *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 249.
asitten, *M. H. Germ.* ersitzen.
aslæpen — aslêpid *("sopitus")* with ful miche drunkenesse WICL. JUDITH 13, 4.
aslean — aslên S. A. L. 155; aslaȝe, aslawe *(part.)* FER. 84 & 321; aslawe LEG. 13; AL. T. 165.
aspringen — asprungen *(part.)* ANGL. 1, 17.
astellen — astalden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 8960.
asteorven — asterve FER. 3058.
astêren — mani a Sarzin þâr was astêred FER. 3899.
asterten — asterte *(pret.)* FER. 1468.
astîȝen — astoȝe *(part.)* FER. 2971.
astîunge *ascension,* HOM. 1, 209.
astunten — he nel nêvere astinte FER. 1842.
asturien — astired *(part.)* LEECHD. 3, 130.
aswevien, *A. Sax.* aspebban.
aswîken — aswîkeð *(imper.)* LAȝ. 15327.
aspinden — aspinde ANGL. 1, 10; as imet speven aspindeð hire murhðen JUL. 74; aswunden [aswonde] *(part.)* LAȝ. 19599.
aswôȝen — aswôȝe *(part.)* AL. T. 141.
ataken — al þat þai atake miȝt(e) FER. 3128.
atenden — â candle he atendeþ *(ms.* attendeþ) FER. 2413; so sône so hi wêren of þe hôli gôste atende *(ms.* attende) MISC. 56.
ateonen = iteonen? — atêned *(part.)* FER. 114.
atrukien = ȝetrukien? him atroketz his bretz P. R. L. P. 221.
awakien, *Goth.* usvakjan (ἐξυπνίζειν), — after he was awaked WILL. 679.
aparien — seven apergede gôstes HOM. 2, 143.
awarnie = iwarnie? FER. 4027.
awaschen, *A. Sax.* apascan, *O. H. Germ.* arwaskan.
apecchen, *A. Sax.* apeccan, *O. H. Germ.* arwekkan, — apeccheð *(imper.)* MAT. 10, 8.
awêden — awedde hundes LAȝ. 19538.
apelden — awald *(part.)* LAȝ. 4146.
awinnen — awonne *(part.)* LAȝ. 605*.
awrêken, *O. H. Germ.* errechan, — aprec þe nu on me R. S. II (MISC. 162); he wolde bôn awreke FER. 1821.
aprîten — apriten *(part.)* FRAGM. 7.
awundrien — awondred *(part.)* FER. 3197.
â — â hpî pêpest þu HOM. 1, 45; â hâ FER. 1148; â voi BEK. 2049.
â — â mâre HOM. 1, 11; â piðûten ende 251; â (aa) bûten ende MARH. 19; ORM. 409; ai REL. ANT. 1, 210; aí mâre KATH. 1683.
âuþer — ôuðer, ôuþer SAX. CHRON. 32 & 38; ôiþer AL. L. A 408.
æiðer — êiðer HOM. 1, 21.
âighpilc — êlc, êlch P. L. S. VIII, 54 & 56; ælch HOM. 2, 31; êlches monnes 1, 99; êpilcum *(dat.)* 93.
abetten *see under* ad-.
abilitê, *O. Fr.* habilitê, *ability,* CATHOL. 2.
able, *O. Fr.* able GODEFR. DICTION. 1, 24.
abs-
abstene CATHOL. 2; FER. 3761.
ac FRAGM. 6; FER. 49.
acces *see under* ad-.
ad-
abette, *O. Fr.* abeter *(tromper, duper)* GODEFR. DICTION. 1, 22, *abet,* FER. 5816.
abroche, *O. Fr.* abrochier.
acoien, *O. Fr.* aqvoier.
acounte — ȝelde trêwe acounte E. G. 357.
acounten, *O. Fr.* aconter.
affluence *affluence,* S. A. L. 81.
amerciment, *O. Fr.* amerciment, *amercement;* amercimentz *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. I 752.
aouren, *O. Fr.* aourer, *adore:* hi aourede *(pret.)* P. L. S. XIX, 32.
apaie — apese CHAUC. C. T. E 433.

arîven — arîved *(part.)* LAȝ. 16063.
arrogant *arrogant,* CHAUC. C. T. I 396.
asoten — asotid *(part.)* FER. 2007.
astruien — astruþ *(pres.)* AYENB. 17.
avou — (h)is avou *(ms.* auow) he haveþ imâd FER. 1818.

â — eæ JOHN 7, 19.

â-
êgern, *O. Icel.* âgiarn, *cupidus? (ms.* egerne) HOM. 2, 37.
âlenge — êlenge, êlinge TREV. 7, 341; êlinge lîf S. A. L. 160.

âfen, *O. L. Germ.* âvond, *O. H. Germ.* âband, — êven *(ms.* euen) LAȝ. 26910; an êve A. D. 289.

âfre — âfre, êfre FRAGM. 6 & 7; âfre, âfer, êfer [êfre] LAȝ. 547, 1276 & 6552; êfere HOM. 1, 9; êver þe fûrþe peni P. S. 149; êvre ilc P. L. S. VIII, 33; êfrēc *qvisqve,* HOM. 1, 7.

æfter — heo âxede æfter Brenne LAȝ. 5001; after þat tat he þas dâd ORM. 7667; after ðis dêde ST. GEN. A. EX. 355; after þan þat seint Brendan furst þis île iseȝ BRAND. 11; efter þet he haveð idôn ANGL. 1, 17; efter þet cometh tô me MISC. 27.
afterwardes *afterwards,* BRAND. 10.

æftre — ân aftur mete S. A. L. 17.

âhte — êhte P. L. S. VIII, 131; for his êhte *(ms.* hehte) lure HOM. 1, 103; on þêre þeor(l)dlīche eahte 191; êhta, êhte *(pl.)* 113 & 115; êicte *(printed* eitte) P. L. S. VIII, 21; êiȝte XVII, 472.

âne — êne LEG. 81.

ânes — ênes HOM. 1, 37.

âni — ânig MARK 9, 30, âni LEECHD. 3, 96; ânigen *(dat. m.)* LEECHD. 3, 84; ânigen MAT. 16, 26.

âr P. L. S. VIII, 7; êr ûre drihten côme tô þisse lîve HOM. 1, 9; êr tîman *ante tempus,* 105; spa êr spa hi hit habbeð IBID.; ear 17; âr LEECHD. 3, 94; HOM. 2, 23; ȝer, ȝar GUY ED. ZUP. 4570 & 10432.

ârende
ârendrake — ârendraken *(pl.)* LUKE 14, 32.

æt — æt þâre sâ MARK 4, 1; ic wolde iwiten æt *[sec. text* of] þe LAȝ. 9132; hþîl he bið at hâme H. M. 31; at þon ende MISC. 78; lêve at hire he nam HORN ED. LUM. 585; at cherche AYENB. 56.
atcumen *escape;* atkam *(pret.)* REL. ANT. 1, 234.
atealden? þe pêren bôðe teames ateald *(past the age?)* HOM. 2, 133.
etfleon — etflihð *(pres.)* A. R. 48; atflowen *(pret.)* LAȝ. 2480.
atgân, *A. Sax.* ætgangan, — atgêþ *(pres.)* MISC. 101; (hue) atgôth *(ms.* atgoht) SPEC. 48 (A. D. 188).
atglîde *glide away,* ANGL. 4, 198.
æthalden — etholdan HOM. 1, 91.
atlîchen *dissimulare:* þâ lêtte he hine atlîchen LAȝ. 6621.
ætrinnen — aterne HORN ED. HORSTM. 907; [atarnde *(pret.)* ROB. 539.]
atrûten — atroute S. A. L. 160.
ætstanden — þe king mâde (h)is stêde astonde FER. 4235.

æðel *see* êþel.

æðele — aðeles *(gen. n.)* LAȝ. 16544; æðele *(pl.)* 4864; aðelere *(gen. pl.)* 26695.
æþelboren, *A. Sax.* æðelboren, SAX. CHRON. 29; æthelboren LUKE 19, 12.

affermen *see under* ad-.

âȝen, *see* LEO MEIER, D. GOT. SPR. 109 *and* A. SCHLEICHER, COMPEND. 202, — þet âchten þe tô lêven HOM. 1, 167; we âhte P. S. 246.

âȝen — hit wes heora âȝen *(proprium)* LAȝ. 1945; þîn âhen HOM. 1, 277; hire âȝe (ôȝen) lîf LAȝ. 3481; ôgen HOM. 2, 27; ôghe MISC. 30; âgenen *(dat. n.)* MAT. 7, 3; mid his âȝene mûðe HOM. 1, 133; âȝne LAȝ. 335; âȝre *(dat. f.)* 308.

aȝien — awe P. S. 156.

âh — âg MAT. 24, 47; ôh HOM. 2, 21; þe dêvel him âwe *(ms.* hawe) HAVEL. 1188.

aht, *A. Sax.* aht (âht?) ÆLFR. GRAM. 296.

esement, *O. Fr.* aisement, *easement,* CHAUC. C. T. A 4179; eisementes *(pl.)* MAND. 214.

aisiê
ēsêlīche *easily,* BRAND. 18.

aisien — êsie FER. 1946.

âk — ôk FER. 4561.

aken — ake FER. 1831; ook *(pret.)* S. A. L. 42.

aker, *Gr.* ἀγρός, — akere *(dat.)* MAT. 13, 24.

al — al (eal) þat P. L. S. VIII, 50 & 59;

al â ȝêr BRAND. 3; al þôȝ FER. 321; al se ofte ase A. R. 222; al so fer so â boge mai tên ST. GEN. A. EX. 1238; als spilc als he is dede đôr in 3836; als he cam 1785; ase MISC. 28; alles tô spîđe *nimis valde*, HOM. 1, 103; alle volkes A. R. 431; alle kunnes FL. A. BL. 793; mid alle *(for* alre) mîre mihten *(r.* mihte) LAȝ. 699; mid alle mîne mihte HOM. 1, 191; ealne *(acc. m.)* MAT. 18, 32; alne LUKE 9, 25; ealle, alle *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 88; alle heo wêren lease LAȝ. 751; alle fîve HAVEL. 2128; alle þreo C. L. 563; we alle habbeþ enne vader AYENB. 145; alle & some FER. 1513; alre, *A. Sax.* ealra, *(gen. pl.)* MAT. 13, 32; C. L. 232; FER. 2884; alre, alra êrest *omnium primum*, HOM. 1, 33 & 37; ælra 221; alle *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 344.

almiht — tô god almiȝte FER. 256.

almihtiȝ, *O. H. Germ.* almahtiger, *O. Icel.* almâttigr, — almiȝti AYENB. 1.

almihtin *for* almihti?

alder *see* alre.

aleđ — ealaþ LEECHD. 3, 118.

alfe — alven [alvene] *(pl.)* LAȝ. 19255.

alre, *M. L. Germ.* elre.

am — i am come hêr FER. 354; ich hit eom *it is I*, MAT. 14, 27; em LAȝ. 8033; ert MAT. 14, 28; ært LUKE 1, 4; þâ is me HOM. 1, 35; what is ȝou *what is the matter with you*, BRAND. 21; ge sind MAT. 10, 31; sien *(subj.)* JOHN 17, 22.

ambler, *Fr.* ambleur, *ambler*, CATHOL. 9.

an — inôh he havet on þirti LAȝ. 3313; ileid an horde P. L. S. VIII, 6; a patere & a londe 41; þat mahten bringe þe on *(induce the)* mis for tô dônne H. M. 17; an erþe MISC. 28; an êve BRAND. 31; nône ôþer clôþes nadde he on 29; on *(in)* þîne hûse FRAGM. 6; on heofene & on eorđan HOM. 1, 11; beon on porlde 35; on þisse deje 99; on eorđe H. M. 25; on eorþe ORM. 422; he polde . . . ûs . . . bringen on tô folȝhen þeȝre bisne 7717; a naht *nocte*, SPEC. 34; when elde him comeþ on A. D. 252.

abufen, *A. Sax.* abufan SAX. CHRON. 226, *(aboon)* — abowen M. H. 105; abouen D. ARTH. 904.

abûten — phan se þat prêstefloc . . . ân sîþe þepted hafden al abûten *(round)* ORM. 550; onbûten LUKE 17, 2.

anfelt — anfeld voc. 180; anvilt FER. 1308.

anȝên — ongên, ongeanes MAT. 12, 30 & 32; onȝean FRAGM. 6; ayên MISC. 27; agên *(r. w.* bên) ST. GEN. A. EX. 405; ageon 3912; agôn *(r. w.* fôn) 438; aȝênest LAȝ. 22476*.

ageinchar *for* ȝeinchar, ANGL. 2, 233.

aȝeincume *reditus*, S. A. L. 155.

angin, *O. H. Germ.* anagin.

anginnen, *O. H. Germ.* inginnan?

anlîcnesse, *A. Sax.* anlîchess, *simulacrum;* anlîcnisse MAT. 22, 20.

ariht, *A. Sax.* onriht(lîce) BLICKL. HOM. 43, *aright? see* a riht.

ansēne, *O. Icel.* âsion, âsyn, — ansîne LEECHD. 3, 132.

atwixen — atwixe TREV. 7, 167.

anufen — þâ com se fîr onufen peard þone stêpel SAX. CHRON. 249.

an — unne *(subjunct.)* HOM. 1, 199.

ân — þæt hi sien ân "*ut sint unum*", JOHN 17, 22; ân child HOM. 1, 77; ân efter âne *one after another*, LAȝ. 6969; ilk ân HAVEL. 1770; ân hundred 2126; ân hors MAND. 249; đâ nam man ân and ân SAX. CHRON. 253; and kiste (h)is brêđere ôn and ôn *(one by one)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2266; ân [ôn] *(for* âne, ône) ôþer tale O. A. N. 544; ô luve A. R. 12; meiden ân *(O. Icel.* cinna?) eadiest *virgo beatissima*, MARH. 13; þâ he âne pæs MARK 4, 10; we hine læted âne LAȝ. 25702; ânes eorđlîches monnes HOM. 1, 33; êver ich ônes *every one's*, A. R. 134; ânre *(gen. f.)* LUKE 18, 25; ânen *(dat. m. n.)* MAT. 6, 24; LUKE 5, 18; ânan JOHN 20, 1; âna LEECHD. 3, 88; âre *(dat. f.)* JOHN 20, 7; HOM. 1, 173; enne, en *(acc. m.)* MISC. 50 & 51; en P. S. 150; âne man AYENB. 58; âne *(acc. f.)* HOM. 1, 91; âne, âna LEECHD. 3, 96; æne LAȝ. 2247; bî ône *(for* ôre) halve O. A. N. 109; âne *(pl.)* JOHN 17, 20.

ânfald, *A. Sax.* ânfeald.

ânhurned, *A. Sax.* ânhyrned ÆLFR. GRAM. 308*.

ânlefen — elleven, elleovene LAȝ. 23370 & 28325.
ônlēpilīche MISC. 28.
ônpille, *A. Sax.* ânpille.

and — þe hôlie pistle þe me ret tô dai and *(in)* êch hôlie chirche HOM. 2, 117; his bærd and his chinne LAȝ. 20305; dôđ up and *(for* an?) waritreo 5704; þe brûđe þat briht is and bleo MISC. 91; þe mon þe spareþ yeorde and yonge childe REL. ANT. 1, 184 (MISC. 130).
anbîden, *A. Sax.* onbîdan, *exspectare:* anbîdende *(? ms.* & bi diemđē) [abîdinge] heore wille LAȝ. 8622.
ancnâwen — þou art sôþes aknôwe LEB. JES. 332.
onkunnesse, *A. Sax.* oncunniss, *excusatio?* HOM. 2, 259.
andetten, *A. Sax.* andettan, ondetan, = andȝêten? *confess:* hio andetten hiora sinnan MAT. 3, 6.
andrêden — adrêdan HOM. 1, 111; adred *(part.)* HAVEL. 1258; þe þêren adredde KATH. 1345.
? anhitten *hit:* wiþ swerde ihc þe anhitte HORN ED. LUM. 712; anhitte *(pret.)* ROB. 185.
? anhôn — anhôn *(part.)* A. D. 261.
andsæte, *Goth.* andasēts.
andspringen, *A. Sax.* onspringan, *O. L. Germ.* ant-, anspringan, *O. H. Germ.* intspringan, *exsilire, oriri;* andsprong(e) *(part.)* C. L. 152*.
andsware — ondspere JUL. 11.
andswerien, *A. Sax.* andsparian, — onsperie HOM. 1, 73; and-, ansperede *(pret.)* MAT. 8, 8 & 12, 39.
ontenden, *M. H. Germ.* enzenden.
onpakien, *A. Sax.* onpacian, *expergisci;* onpakeden *(pret.)* LUKE 9, 32.

and — êver tweje and tweje tuhte tô somne LAȝ. 24749; and, an C. L. 715 & 789; ant JUL. 2 & 3.

ande — onde *halitus,* FER. 2242.

anden — ande CATHOL. 9; andes *(pres.)* C. M. 21075.

angel
ongeltpæcche, *A. Sax.* angeltpicce ÆLFR. GRAM. 369.

angren — þe king was angred FER. 262.

anguissen, *O. Fr.* anguisser.

ape
apepare A. R. 248.

appel — æpple *(pl.)* LEECHD. 3, 118.

apt, *Fr.* apte, *apt,* S. A. L. 68; apte PALL. 3, 858.

âre — ôre WILL. 2754.

âre — ôre FRAGM. 8.
ârpurđe, *A. Sax.* ârpyrđe.
ârpurđen, *A. Sax.* ârpurđian, -peorđian, *honour,* SAX. CHRON. 30.

arguere *arguer;* argueres *(pl.)* LANGL. B 10, 116.

ariven *see under* ad-.

arpe — arwen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 12576; earepen H. M. 15.

asche, *O. H. Germ.* asca, ascha, asga, *Goth.* azgo, — escan *(dat.)* LUKE 10, 13; axen *(ms.* acxen) *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 95; axes TREV. 7, 5.

aschi, *Germ.* aschig, — aski "*cinereus*", CATHOL. 14.

aske — askes *(pl.)* ARCH. 57, 254.

âskien — êscade *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 43; âcsede HORN ED. HORSTM. 43; *comp.* iâskien.

asse *asinus* — þas leȝd in asse cribbe ORM. 3711.

asse *asina* — assen *(gen.)* MARK 11, 2.

âte — ôten *(pl.)* FER. 4901.

âter, *M. L. Germ.* etter.

âþ — wiþûten ôþe HORN 347.

aventaille, *O. Fr.* aventaille, *movable front of a helmet,* FER. 238; aventaile WILL. 3608.

axes *see* acces.

bac — have he turned þe bak P. S. 339; a bec HOM. 1, 239.
bacbīten — bacbite *(part.)* P. S. 157.
baksīde, *Swed.* baksīda.
bakwater *backwater,* TREV. 1, 57.

bacin — basins *(pl.)* P. S. 189.

badde TREV. 7, 343.

bâdien, *M. L. Germ.* beiden.

bæl — bâle *(dat.)* M. H. 169.

bærn *see* bearn.

baggen — þat þei baggen(?) not þêr fro WICL. SEL. W. 1, 191.

baile — wêrn put . . . in baile *(prison)* FER. 1211.

baiten — wilde bueres bête A. D. 237.

bak, *Swed.* bak?

bale *bale* — bales *(pl.)* FER. 4202.
bale — þat is of alle bale lêche AL. T. 179. bæluwīs, *O.Icel.* bölvīss, *malum portendens, (ms.* bæliwis) LAȝ. 17130.
balke — balkes "*trefs*", voc. 170.
balken, *Swed.* balka.
bân — bôn *(pl.)* FRAGM. 6; bânes LAȝ. 1875; bônes A. R. 350.
baneur *vexillarius.*
bannen — banne FER. 5424.
bar, *see* PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 7, 435, — bêð . . . bare of êuch blisse KATH. 847.
bâr
bôrsper, *A. Sax.* bârspere ÆLFR. GRAM. 301.
barbe, *O.Fr.* barbe, *barb*, GAW. 2310.
barbet, *Fr.* barbette, P. S. 154.
barewe, *A.Sax.* (meox)berepe, *O.Dutch* beric?
barȝ, *A.Sax.* bearg.
baronâge — barnâge HAVEL. 2947; WILL. 4797.
bars, *O.Fr. O.Dutch* bars, — base B. B. 167.
bas, *O.Fr.* bas, *Lat.* bassus, *base*, GOW. 1, 98.
basilisk, *Gr.* βασιλίσκος, *basilisk*, PS. 90, 13; basilicok CHAUC. C. T. I 853.
bature *batter*, "*batura*", CATHOL. 24.
baþ — beðe *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 23; beðes *(pl.)* A. R. 396.
bâþe — for tô dême bâþe þe gôde & þe uvele HOM. 1, 143; þis meiden þas bâðe faderlēs & môderlēs KATH. 77; bôþe, bêþe LANGL. C 13, 73.
baþien — he . . . ofte hine þêr inne baðede LAȝ. 17028; and baþede (h)is swerd in hure blôd(e) FER. 3100.
beald — balde *(dat. m.)* LAȝ. 9613.
baldelīche — baldelīke HAVEL. 53; baldelīker *(compar.)* P. L. S. XI, 69.
beane — beana, beane, beanen *(pl.)* LEECHD. 3, 86 & 108; bêne RICH. 6004; bênes HAVEL. 769.
bênebrēd *panis fabaceus*, voc. 198; WICL. E. W. 61.
bearn — bern HOM. 2, 21; MARH. 10; bearne *(dat.)* MAT. 22, 25; bearnes *(pl.)* A. R. 272; bearne *(gen. pl.)* MAT. 20, 20; bearnan, bernen, bearne *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 17, 25, MARK 3, 28 & LUKE 1, 17; bernen LAȝ. 8061.
beast *see* bêst.
beaten — hit bêt *(pres.)* BRAND. 26; þei . . . bêten þe strêtis *they lounge about*, WICL. E. W. 152; bêt *(imper.)* A. D. 289; bêtende *(part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2713; beot *(pret.)* BRAND. 24; þai . . . bûte FER. 2907.
bed — þonne men gâð tô bedde LAȝ. 711. bedsuster ROB. 27.
beddien — ne muhen ha . . . bedden in â breoste H. M. 43.
bede HOM. 2, 135; as heo bed hire beden JUL. B 205; bedes ORM. 1748.
bedeman AL. L. A 658.
beden — beod & bid O. A. N. 1437; biet & bit HOM. 1, 167.
bee, *O.Dutch* bie, — beo FRAGM. 3.
beȝen — bege MAT. 15, 14; beje *(ms.* beie) S. B. W. 174; boa LAȝ. 281; his fader & his môder bô AL. T. 235.
bêȝen — mîne kneon ich bêje *(ms.* beie) HOM. 1, 191; bêi *(imper.)* MARH. 20.
beȝsc *see* baisk.
bêi *see* beah.
bein *see* bain.
bêkne — *comp.* forebeacne.
bêknien — beacniende "*innuens*", LUKE 1, 22; hio bêcneden ("*annuerunt*") heore gefêren 5, 7.
bêcnunge FRAGM. 7.
belden — as he bigon tô belde *(grow bold)* AL. V. 49.
belȝen — þâ balh he hine ("*indignatus est*") LUKE 15, 28.
beli, *A. Sax.* bylig ÆLFR. GRAM. 320.
belken — belke CATHOL. 27.
belle — bellen *(pl.)* AL. L. C 586; belle SAX. CHRON. 259.
belleweder *bell-wether*, TOWN. MYST. 86.
belwinge *bellowing, mugitus;* bellewing GOW. 3, 203.
bême *tuba* — bêman *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 87; bême HOM. 2, 115; MISC. 163; bêman *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 24, 31.
bend, *O.Dutch* bende, — leoðe ûre benden [bendes] LAȝ. 21922; alûsed . . . of bende P. L. S. VIII, 68.
benden — þe amiral bende (h)is browes FER. 1954.
Benediht, *Lat.* Benedictus, *Benedict*, A. R. 162.
Benet, *O.Fr.* Benoit, *Bennet*, PROMPT. 31.

beod — biede *(dat.)* ANGL. 1, 23.

beoden, *Sanscr.* बोधामि, — þu scalt . . . beode *(preach)* þêr godes godspel LAȝ. 29507; beode, bûde FER. 1793 & 1825; beodeđ, beot *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 47 & 55; bêd *(pret.)* LUKE 8, 29; SAX. CHRON. 250; buden MARK 10, 48; þe bên alle boden *(for* beden?) þider HOM. 2, 159.

beoden *see* beden.

bêdinge, *M. H. Germ.* bietunge, *oblatio,* WICL. E. W. 167.

beon — beon, bion *(ms.* byon) MAT. 20, 26 & 27; bien ANGL. 1, 9; buen, bên P. L. S. VIII, 20 & 87; bên, bî ST. GEN. A. EX. 15 & 1195; beo, bê FER. 517; tô bienne AYENB. 131; bê *(pres.)* SPEC. 30; þu bist FRAGM. 7; þâ hþîle ȝe bûđ a lîfe P. L. S. VIII, 12; (hi) beođ, beađ HOM. 1, 89; bieth, biedh MISC. 28 & 31; bûþ FER. 100; bûþ, bêþ E. G. 354 & 356; beo ȝe *(este)* swîđe bisie LAȝ. 7915; ibie *(part.)* MISC. 34.

berk *bark, latratus,* ANGL. 4, 197.

berkere S. A. L. 70.

bere *ursus* — beres *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 191; bueres A. D. 237.

bere

beremele *farina hordei,* LEECHD. 3, 98.

bêre — þe ȝonge man tô his brêde spak wit wel faire bêre AL. T. 129.

beren, *Sanscr.* भरामि BOPP'S GLOSS. 250, — þis scal beren eoþer sâule tô hevene rîche HOM. 1, 39; we sculleđ bere þîn êr(n)de LAȝ. 24803; b(e)oren *(r. w.* peren) HOM. 1, 69; þe bitte þat beoređ forđ *(projects)* as â paterbulge H. M. 35; ber *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 131; SPEC. 60; bâeren, bêren LUKE 7, 14 & 24, 1; beeren, bâren LANGL. 5, 209 (365); bêre *(subjunct.)* HOM. 1, 39; he hadde . . . born him wel CHAUC. C. T. A 87.

beren, *A. Sax.* beren, *hordeaceus:* fîf berene hlâfes JOHN 6, 9.

beringe *partus,* MISC. 26.

berþen *see* berȝen.

besme — mid besme *"scopis",* LUKE 11, 25.

bêst — beest C. L. 121.

bet — betere lîf lêden P. L. S. VIII, 137; þat beste þat þe habbeđ HOM. 2, 221.

bêten — & gunnen here gultes bêten P. L. S. VIII, 137; bêtan HOM. 1, 113; bêt *(imper.)* HOM. 1, 17; bêtte *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 83.

bî — he tôk his child bî þe hande ISUMB. 325; þet me ne zverie . . . bî *(ms.* by) þe hevene AYENB. 6; as þe Giwes dude bî oure lôverd BEK. 2161; he dêþ wel bî me A. D. 294; þe children ȝede tô tûne bî dales *(r.* dale) & bî dûne HORN 154; bî *(in)* olde dawe MISC. 47; sunne lîkeđ him bî *(according to)* þîne tale A. R. 334; sio manigeo þundrede be *(at)* his lâere MARK 11, 18; be dai FER. 2129; be þis tîme WILL. 1031; be þet he heþ ofguo AYENB. 13.

biæften — beften LUKE 22, 6.

bibod — bebode *(pl.)* MAT. 19, 17; biboda, -bode, -bodan, -boden HOM. 1, 119 & 131.

bicallen — becalle GUY ED. ZUP. 7596.

bicaren *curare?* tô ofte man bicaređ þis lîf ANGL. 1, 27.

bicasten — wiþ deope dîches beoþ bicaste C. L. 694.

bicherren — bicherd *(part.)* S. A. L. 149.

bidælen, *O. L. Germ.* bedêlian, *O. H. Germ.* piteilan, — bedæled *(part.)* FRAGM. 6.

bidelven, *O. Fris.* bidelva, *O. H. Germ.* bitelban, — bedalf *(pret.)* MAT. 25, 18.

bifallen, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* bifallan, — hit bifûl [*first text* ilomp] LAȝ. 1818*; þe oreisouns . . . þat bifûlle *(pertained)* þêr tô P. L. S. XXI, 170; þô was hit bivalle LAȝ. 7195.

biflean, *A. Sax.* beflean, — þô þet bevleaþ þe pôvre volk AYENB. 218.

biflôwen *circumfluere;* biflôwe *(part.)* HORN ED. HORSTM. 612.

befole *befool,* GOW. 1, 10.

biforen, *O. L. Germ.* biforan, — biforen alle ôđre H. M. 19; biforen þat te lâferd Crist pas boren ORM. 968; đôr biforen ST. GEN. A. EX. 665; eour êiþer sunegađ biforan drihten HOM. 1, 15; swo we biforan qvêþen MISC. 146; beforen, -fore *"ante",* MAT. 5, 12 & LUKE 1, 8; bifore þat oure king wes dêd P. S. 246.

biȝeonden — begenden JOHN 3, 26; biȝonde MAND. 1; biȝonde þe brôke A. P. 1, 141.

biȝeten, *O.L.Germ.* bigetan, — ich biȝet hit ipriten MARH. 2; (þu) bigête HOM. 2, 29; heo biȝæten LAȝ. 19366; þat hà beoð biȝetene KATH. 264.
biginnen, *O.L.Germ.* biginnan, *O.H.Germ.* piginnan, — biginne LAȝ. 28130; bigon *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 43.
bigrîpen, *O.Fris.* bigrîpa, *O.H.Germ.* begrîfen, — begrîpe PALL. 2, 278.
bihât, *A.Sax.* behât, *O.H.Germ.* piheiz.
bihâten, *O.H.Germ.* piheizan, — bihât *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 39; bihêt *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 99; (þu) bihête LAȝ. 18925; behête FER. 1402; bihiht *(part.)* SPEC. 37.
behôtinge, *O.H.Germ.* piheizunga.
biheafdien, *M.H.Germ.* behoubeten, — behæfdede *(pret.)* MAT. 14, 10.
bihealden, *O.L.Germ.* bihaldan, *O.H.Germ.* pihaltan, — hit nâht ne behêld *(availed)* SAX. CHRON. 250.
bihêden — þou art mis bihed LEG. 17.
bihelien, *O.L.Germ.* bihelian, — behelid *(part.)* RICH. 5586.
bihinden, *O.L.Germ.* bihindan.
bihôf *usus* — tô ûre alre bihôve REL. ANT. 1, 173 (MISC. 108).
bihôfien — þe ne be(h)ôfiað nânre dêdbōte HOM. 1, 245.
bihôn, *A.Sax.* behôn.
bihûden — bihûded *(part.)* FRAGM. 7.
binnen
binward *introrsum*, LAȝ. 30773.
bilæfen, *Goth.* bilaibjan, — bileafden *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 93; belæfed *(part.)* FRAGM. 6; bilêved HOM. 1, 81.
bileggen, *O.H.Germ.* pilegen, — abûten he bilæ(i)de muche dêl of londe LAȝ. 14223.
bileoȝen, *O.H.Germ.* beliugan.
bilêven MISC. 56; belîve FER. 398.
blinnen, blinne ST. GEN. A. EX. 289 & 1963; blan *(pret.)* FER. 1626.
bilîven, *O.H.Germ.* bi-, belîban.
bilûken, *A.Sax.* bi-, belûcan, *O.L.Germ.* bilûcan, *O.H.Germ.* pilûhan, *circumcludere, includere.*
bimurnen — bimurneð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 23; bimurneden *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 155.
bineoðen — biniþe FER. 3260.
binimen, *Goth.* biniman, *O.L.Germ.* bi-, beniman, *O.H.Germ.* pineman, — binimen þe þîne rihte LAȝ. 3694; binimen, -nime P. L. S. VIII, 24; bi-, benime C. L. 1054; bineme *(pres.)* MISC. 32; binômen *(pret.)* LAȝ. 215.
bipreonen, *A.Sax.* beprênan.
biræden — birad *(part.)* SPEC. 41 (A. D. 185).
bireavien, *Goth.* biraubōn, *O.H.Germ.* beroubōn, — ôþre beræfedest (birêfedest) rihtes istreones FRAGM. 7 & 8; þus wes þâs kinerîche of heora kinge biræved LAȝ. 2897.
birinnen, *Goth.* birinnan, *O.H.Germ.* pirinnan.
birôwen, *A.Sax.* berôpan.
bischilden? þu biscildest HOM. 1, 7.
bischînen, *Goth.* biskeinan, — bischôn *(pret.)* TREV. 1, 393.
bisêchen — þæt heo walden bisêchen þene king & bidden hine mildce LAȝ. 12270; bisêcheð *(procure)* eow wêpnen 12513; þâ bisôhte he nutescalen 29265.
biseon, *O.H.Germ.* pisehan, *Goth.* bisaihvan, — þonne besihþ þeo sôule sôrlîche tô þen lîch(ame) FRAGM. 5; bisih þe LAȝ. 24157.
bisetten, *Goth.* bisatjan, *O.H.Germ.* pisezzan, *obsidere*, — besette þe tour FER. 3228.
bisloberen = bislaberen? beslobered *(? printed* beflobered) *(part.)* LANGL. B 13, 401.
bismerien — bismereden *(ms.* bysmereden) *(pret.)* LUKE 23, 36.
bismudelen *inqvinare?* bismuðeled *(part.)* A. R. 214*.
bisôcne — bisôkne S. A. L. 155.
bisparren, *O.H.Germ.* pisparran, -sperran.
bîspel — bîspellen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 13, 3.
bistanden, *Goth.* bistandan, *O.H.Germ.* pistantan, — stormes him bistôde TRIST. 1, 34; bistonden *(part.)* LAȝ. 30323; & is mid storme faste bistonden HOM. 2, 43.
bisteken, *O.Dutch* besteken.
bistelen — he wênden wel tô bistelene in tô þâre burhȝe LAȝ. 9756; & is bistole a wai FER. 3876.
bisteppen *step?* beo heo bistepped þêr ûte A. R. 174.

bistrepen, *M. H. Germ.* bestreuwen, -striuwen.

bisturien, *A. Sax.* bestyrian, — bestireþ you ARTH. A. MERL. 6025.

bisulpen *polluere?* bisulpez *(pres.)* A. P. 2, 575.

biswenken, *M. H. Germ.* beswenken *(dolo capere).*

biswîken, *O. L. Germ.* beswîcan, *O. H. Germ.* piswîchan, — bispîkeð *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 25; P. L. S. VIII, 7; bispâc *(pret.)* ORM. 12478; bispiken *(part.)* ORM. 11640; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3561.

biswingen, *A. Sax.* bespingan, *flagellare;* biswngen *(part.)* SPEC. 81.

biswinken — biswunken *(pret.)* LEB. JES. 361.

bitâcnen — bitâcneð *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 79; bitâcnede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 89; bitâcned *(part.)* H. M. 5.

bitæchen — bitêchen HAVEL. 203; biteachen MARH. 5; bitêche *(pres.)* AL. T. 178; bitæc, -têc *(imper.)* LAȝ. 16847 & 18922; bitâhte *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 11.

bitellen — bitelle LEG. 169.

bitrappen, *O. Dutch* betrappen.

bitrenden — sorwe him gan betrende FER. 4006.

bitreoupen — betreupede *(pret.)* FER. 2105.

bitrêuþinge *betrothing, desponsatio,* SHOREH. 59.

bituhten — wiþ fair pal it was betight AL. L. c 596.

bitûnen, *O. Dutch* betuinen, *M. H. Germ.* beziunen, — bitûnde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 83; bi-, betûned *(part.)* FRAGM. 6.

bitpeonen *inter* — betpeonen MAT. 25, 32; bitwênen þissen brôðeren LAȝ. 10461; bitweone twôm monnen 22968; bitwêne þis and dômes dæi 24274; & tær bitpênen pas þe sand ORM. 14802; hpî ne parpe ich me bitpeone þe ilke earmes HOM. 1, 185.

bitwix — betpex, -tpeox MAT. 20, 26; þêr nas nân pone bitpuxan heom HOM. 1, 91.

biþenchen, *O. H. Germ.* pidenchan, — biþinken HOM. 1, 61; biþenche *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 161; ich habben *(r.* habbe) me biþôht wh(a)t ich dôn wulle LAȝ. 16745.

biþurfen, *A. Sax.* be-, biþurfan, *O. H. Germ.* pidurfan, *opus esse,* — beþurfe *(pres. subj.)* LEECHD. 3, 114.

bûten — beon bûten [boute] LAȝ. 3749; ȝif þe þîsa mon bið bûtan gôde percan HOM. 1, 109; bûton âne treope 221; bûten pæstme *"sine fructu",* MAT. 13, 22; bûte mochelere ferde LAȝ. 3679; bûto, bûte *"nisi",* MAT. 11, 27 & JOHN 19, 11; bûten þu hefdest unifôuh FRAGM. 7; nefde ha bûte iseid spa þat al þe eorðe ne bigon tô cpakien MARH. 19; nôn ôðer pile ge . . . bûten *(sed)* ône gôð & ône sit MISC. 22; bûte nele he . . . þe Evelin . . . bitæchen LAȝ. 8263; frô londe wôren he bote â mîle HAVEL. 721; bote þat þou me Wilekin bringe AN. LIT. 12.

biuven — for ðon pes þe hâlia gâst on culfren onlīcnesse bufan Criste HOM. 1, 95.

biwaken — biwake AL. T. 565.

biweorpen, *A. Sax.* beþeorpan, *O. L. Germ.* be-, biwerpan, *O. H. Germ.* piwerfan, *obruere:* mid hôli þatere beporpen FRAGM. 7.

biwinnen — (heo) biwunnen [biwonne] *(pret.)* LAȝ. 3782; biwunnen [biwonne] *(part.)* 1311.

bîþiste *dwelling, state* — bîþist, -pest HOM. 2, 161 & 169.

bid = mid? *see* ZUPITZA'S NOTE TO GUY OF WARW. 2408, *una, simul:* bifore hure knêle ȝe alle bid ône *(ms.* bi dene) ASS. 347; bed ône *(?ms.* bedene) GUY 2408.

bidden — tô biddene HOM. 1, 39; biddeð *(pres.)* LAȝ. 16834; biddez S. A. L. 153; & helpes me biddað HOM. 1, 13; biddinde [biddinge] *(part.)* LAȝ. 16754; bæd, bed *(pret.)* LUKE 7, 3 & 8, 37; & bed hine piten þene forþundede mon HOM. 1, 85; bad FER. 2127; bône þat þou bêde P. S. 153; (hio) bæden LUKE 4, 38; bêden FRAGM. 6; bêde WILL. 2102; al so hi hare bedes bêde AL. T. 370; bêde *(subjunct.)* LAȝ. 29884; beden *(part.)* HOM. 2, 63.

biden — muche chêle he bid SPEC. 110 (A. D. 176); bîde *(imperat.)* H. M. 11; *comp.* anbîden.

biding FER. 4026.

bied *see* beod.

binden, *Sanscr.* बन्धामि BOPP'S GLOSS. 236, — (he) bond, bounde *(pret.)* WICL. JEREM. 39, 7 & MAT. 14, 3; bounde N. P. 20; luve bonde hire ST. GEN. A. EX. 2692; heo bunden LAȝ. 10006; þet his êȝan bunden *(obligaverunt)* HOM. 1, 121; bunden *(part.)* HOM. 2, 11; HAVEL. 1428; bounde WILL. 2091.

birde *see* burđe.

birle — birlen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 19942.

birđel *see* burđel.

bischop

biscopstōl — biscopstōle *(dat.)* LAȝ. 18218.

bit, *M.L.Germ.* bit, bet *n.*

bite — þanc bite "*buccellam*", JOHN 13, 30.

bite — biten *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 21364.

biten — bit *(pres.)* AYENB. 66; heo bîteđ LAȝ. 20173; bîteþ AYENB. 70; bîtinde *(part.)* A. R. 428; bât *(pret.)* ORM. 12422; bôt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2926; Charlis bôt his lippen FER. 141; ibete *(part.)* TREV. 7, 299.

biter MISC. 27; þet bittere FRAGM. 6; tô þan bittre dêđe HOM. 1, 27; of bitere spêche 95; bittere *(pl.)* 43; bitterer *(compar.)* PR. C. 7272; hie turneđ fram . . . bitere tô biterure HOM. 2, 173; bitterest [biterest] *(superlat.)* LAȝ. 9685; bittrest HOM. 1, 283.

biterlīche LAȝ. 13626*.

biteren, *O.H.Germ.* bitaran.

blac FER. 2437.

blakberie, *A.Sax.* blæcberige, *(ms.* blake berie) VOC. 140; WILL. 1809.

blâc — blâk L. H. R. 150.

blad FER. 4433; blad, blade PROMPT. 37.

bladre — blædran, bladre *(dat.)* LEECHD. 3, 82 & 84.

blâs — blâs FER. 2648.

blâst — wiþ strengþe of his blâst *(afflatus)* þe whîte brent þan rêde ARTH. A. MERL. 1538.

blâsten — blâste LEG. 167.

blak *see* blac.

blanc, *O.Fr.* blanc.

blandissen *see* blanden.

blase — blesen "*facibus*", JOHN 18, 3.

blâwen — blôwe HAVEL. 913; þe engles . . . blôweþ heore bême MISC. 163; blâwe [blôu] *(imper.)* LAȝ. 25789; âr þeo bêmen blôpen FRAGM. 7; blâpende *(part.)* HOM. 1, 87; atter þet þe alde deovel bl(e)ou on Adam HOM. 1, 75; blêu HOM. 2, 19; LEG. 165; blêþ ST. GEN. A. EX. 3085; blêwen LAȝ. 22061.

blâþinge HOM. 1, 75; blôþinge A. R. 426.

bleađ *soft* — blôte (= bloute?) hîdes REL. ANT. 2, 176.

blecken *see* blecchen.

blêde LEG. 85; withoute êni blêde *(offspring)* AL. T. 27; blêde, blæde, blæden *[earlier text* blêda] *(acc. pl.)* JOHN 15, 2, 4 & 16.

blêden, *O.Icel.* blœđa, — blêdinde *(part.)* A. R. 118.

blee *see* bleo.

bleren — þou blerest nôȝt so mîn êȝe FER. 507.

blesmin, *from O.Icel.* blœsma *(maris appetens), desire the ram,* CATHOL. 34*; *see* blismen.

blessedhed *beatitudo,* S. A. L. 82; blissedhēde AYENB. 97.

bletsien — blecen HOM. 1, 59; bletsede *(pret.)* MARK 8, 7; & blessed so wiþ his briȝt bront aboute WILL. 1192; and wolde have blissid *(stricken)* him bet RICH. 546.

bletsing, *A.Sax.* blêtsung, — bliscing ST. GEN. A. EX. 1532.

blie *see* bleo.

blikien — blikinde *(part.)* MARH. 13.

blind ORM. 1859; ænne blindne MARK 8, 22; þas blinden hand 23; blindere *(gen. pl.)* MAT. 15, 14.

blinden, *O.H.Germ.* blinden, — blindiþ *(pres.)* WICL. SEL. W. 1, 379.

blindnesse — blindnisse MARK 3, 5.

blisse — mid muchelere blisse LAȝ. 2100. blisful HOM. 1, 191; þe blisfulle tîdinge 77.

blissien — ne mei nân mon . . . blissien him mid þisse þordle *("gaudere cum saeculo")* HOM. 1, 33.

bliđe *benignus* — mî blîthe fader DESTR. T. 2342; blîđest *(superlat.)* LAȝ. 31147.

bliþnesse, *O.H.Germ.* blîdnissa.

blôd — blôdes spôt *sweat of blood,* A. R. 360. blôdwurt, *M.H.Germ.* bluotwurz, — blôdwerte LEECHD. 3, 314.

blok — â blok *(inclosed space?)* as brôd as â halle A. P. 3, 272.
blostme — blosman *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 109; blostme, blostmes HOM. 2, 89 & 161; blosmes SPEC. 45; mid blostmen HOM. 2, 89; wiþ blosmen SPEC. 43.
blot CHAUC. C. T. I 1010.
blôt *see* bleaď.
blôwen — blêwe *(pret.)* ANGL. 3, 280.
bluschen *rubere, splendere, spectare,* — blushit the sun DESTR. T. 4665.
blusien, *A. Sax.* blysian *(ardere), Swed.* blysa *(lucere)* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK.
blising *ardor:* the blising of the cole BER. 561.
bobben, *Swed.* bobba *(stöta emod)* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 44.
bôc — þâ bôc LUKE 4, 17.
bocher — bochiers *(pl.)* LANGL. ED. WR. 435.
bod — he wênde þat he brôhte boden swîďe gôde LAȝ. 27999.
bode — boden *"nuncios"*, LUKE 9, 52.
bodien — bodian þa(n) sôďen ileafen HOM. 1, 97; heo pêren . . . bodiende umbe godes rîche 95; bodede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 27123.
bodiȝ — þe sôule loveþ þe bodi so C. L. 1169; ân duc . . . þat hardi bodi was ROB. 183.
boef — beof S. A. L. 156.
bôȝ, *Gr.* πῆχυς, *Sanscr.* बाहुस्, — he is under wude bôȝe HORN ED. LUM. 1227.
boȝe — boþe FRAGM. 6.
boȝien — bowin *"flectere, curvare, inclinare"*, PROMPT. 46.
boilen — boilinde *(part.)* LEG. 164.
boket, *Gael.* bucaid.
bold — boldes *(pl.)* LEB. JES. 830.
bolkinge *"eructatio"*, PROMPT. 43.
bolle — â bolle with meede TREV. 7, 528.
bollen — iswolle and ibolled TREV. 1, 299.
bolt A. D. 291.
bonde P. S. 150.
boni *bonny:* bonie londes ALIS. 3903.
bor *see* bur.
bord — bordes *(gen.)* BEK. 1186; heo sêten tô borde LAȝ. 14950; at godes borde AYENB. 235.
bordelêr, *O. Fr.* bordelier, *keeper of a brothel,* GOW. 3, 322.
bordûren *border;* bordûred *(part.)* MAND. 217.
bore *see* beore.
borȝien — wolde borwe monei of him TREV. 7, 413; borwede *(pret.)* ROB. 393.
borȝinge — borewinge ANGL. 4, 198.
bôsem *gremium,* — in Abrahames bôseme sitte LEB. JES. 163; in his bôsome he bar â thing LANGL. B 16, 254.
bôst
bôstful *boastful,* WICL. SEL. W. 1, 2.
bôte FRAGM. 6; bote þou dô me bôte S. A. L. 155; ȝeoven bale i bôte stude H. M. 33; bôten *(pl.)* A. R. 120.
bôtlēs — â bôtlēs bale LANGL. C 21, 208.
boterie — botrie *"promptuarium"*, VOC. 178.
bôþe, *M. L. Germ.* bôde, *O. Icel.* bûď?
boþem, *O. H. Germ.* podam.
boþemlēz, *M. H. Germ.* bodemlōs, *bottomless,* A. P. 2, 1022.
bouȝt *see* boȝt.
bôwen *see* bôȝen.
bowien *see* boȝien.
brâd — brôd LAȝ. 1320; brâde *(pl.)* 4212.
brêden — brêde PALL. 11, 101.
brai *bray,* ALIS. 2175.
brain — brein FER. 1901.
brake? boȝes of brake FER. 3263; bowes of brake LANGL. C 21, 293; DESTR. T. 5728.
brand *incendium,* — brond LAȝ. 7527; þei . . . sette . . . wilde brond *(ms.* bround) an ôn in king Darîes lond ALIS. 1855; nou tak þou þe brond *(titionem)* FER. 2238; þe Sarsin þanne adrôu (h)is brond *(ensem)* 580; bront GAW. 1584; bronden *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 27519.
bras
braspot *brass-pot,* PROMPT. 47; VOC. 256.
brâþ
brâþli, *O. Icel.* brâďligr, *violent:* â brâ(þ)li braid ANGL. 2, 240.
bread — bread, brêd ST. GEN. A. EX. 364 & 2079; brêd HOM. 2, 27; LAȝ. 31800; for êvere mî brêd had(de) bê(n) bake FER. 577; breades *(gen.)* A. R. 262; brêdes SHOREH. 20.
brêch — breech AL. L. A 731.
brêde — þeo brêde LEECHD. 3, 98; spînes brêde . . . al tô diere he hi beiď ANGL.

1, 15; þâ . . . brâden *(acc.)* LEECHD. 3, 98.

brêden *fovere*, ANGL. 3, 61.

breiden — þe ancre nêver môre þêr efter þene gult ne up breide hire A. R. 426; sche braid hure wel nêȝ wôd FER. 2099; þan braide *(for* braid) he up of his bed WILL. 686; faste hi drôwe & breide P. L. S. XXI, 108.

breken — him þôuhte þat his herte wolde breke CHAUC. C. T. A 954; ȝif hit itit þet þu brekest godes hêste HOM. 1, 21; he brac here bendes HOM. 2, 113; â water brak out TREV. 1, 191; brêken, brêcan JOHN 19, 32 & 33; piđûten brokene breade A. R. 342.

bren
branbrēd *panis furfureus*, VOC. 198.

brengen — brôhte (brohte?), *A. Sax.* brôhte, *O. Fris.* brôchte, *O. L. Germ.* brâhta, *O. H. Germ.* prâhta, *(pret.)* H. M. 45; brâhte(?) ford blostmes REL. ANT. 1, 129 (HOM. 2, 161); brôhton HOM. 1, 101; brôuct *(part.)* HAVEL. 513.

brennen — brenneþ *(pres.)* C. L. 1258; brende *(pret.)* FER. 2243; as þah ha bernde MARH. 19.

breost — þat breost LAȝ. 27556*; þî breost P. L. S. XVII, 66; breostes *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 183; a þan breoste LAȝ. 27553; breost *(pl.)* LEECHD. 3, 120; þâ breost þe þu suke LUKE 11, 27; þîne breoste FRAGM. 6; breosten MISC. 151; brûstes FER. 1072; breostam, breostan, breosten *(dat. pl.)* LEECHD. 3, 120, 122 & 128.
brûstbōn FER. 1623.

breopen — brêwe E. G. 355.

brerd, *Swed.* brädd.
brerdful, *Swed.* bräddful.

brêse, *A. Sax.* breosa LEO'S GLOSS. 511.

bresten, *see* F. KLUGE'S BEITR. Z. GESCH. D. GERM. CONJ. 65, — berste *(pres. subj.)* O. A. N. 990; þe bees bursten out RICH. 2892; hire limes burste P. L. S. XV, 193.

brêđ — brêþ TREV. 2, 185; brêþ, breeþ CHAUC. C. T. C 552; brêtz P. R. L. P. 221.

brêu *supercilium* — brêpas *(pl.)* LEECHD. 3, 98.

briht, *Goth.* bairhts, — briht, breoht LUKE 11, 34 & 36; brict HORN ED. HORSTM. 14; his brihte *(ms.* brithe) brîde HAVEL. 2131; brihte *(dat. m.)* MARH. 19; brihte *(pl.)* H. M. 19; HAVEL. 2610; his êȝen b(e)ođ spa brichte HOM. 1, 165; brihture, brihtere *(compar.)* A. R. 38 & 182; brihtore SPEC. 57; brictere HOM. 1, 139; brictest *(superl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1910.
brihtlīce MARK 8, 25.

brihten, *O. Icel.* birta.

brihtnesse — brihtnisse, brehtnisse JOHN 5, 41 & 17, 22; brictnesse HOM. 1, 239.

bringen — ne mihten heo . . . heore nenne a dûn bringe LAȝ. 26588; bringen on *induce*, ORM. 7717; & bringeđ hire on tô gederen A. R. 222; þeonne bringeđ he up sum luđer þord 426; hit bringeđ þiđ him care H. M. 33; þat heo ne bringe ous . . . in sorwe P. L. S. XIX, 284.

brink — bî þe sê brinke HORN ED. LUM. 141.

brinnen — beornen FRAGM. 7; birnende, beorninde *(part.)* HOM. 1, 41 & 95; burne *(pret. subj.)* LAȝ. 28085.

brô *see* brêu.

brôc — brôke *(dat.)* LAȝ. 10831; A. P. 1, 141; brôkes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 31228.

broche *"veru"*, VOC. 178; *"monile"*, 199.

brocke, *O. Dutch* brocke, *O. H. Germ.* brocco, *from* breken, *fragmen, frustum;* broccan *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 15, 37.

brôd, *O. Dutch* broed.

brok, *Dan.* brok, *taxus.*

brôken *see* brûken.

brôsen *see* brûsen.

broþ AL. V. 310.

brosnien, *A. Sax.* brosnian, *rumpi, deficere:* þu scalt rotien & brostnian *(for* brosnian?) FRAGM. 7.

brôđer — brôþer ORM. 296; brôđer, *O. Icel.* brôđur, brœđr, *(dat.)* MAT. 22, 25; brôþer LAȝ. 4294; brôđra *(pl.)* MAT. 13, 55; brêđre, *O. Icel.* brœđr, SAX. CHRON. 32; brêđre, brêđren HOM. 1, 9 & 11; brêđere, brîđere ST. GEN. A. EX. 823 & 2271; brîþer S. S. ED. WR. 1899; brêđren LAȝ. 4292; JUL. 40; brêþeren, brîþren WICL. GENES. 29, 4; brêđere, *A. Sax.* brôđra, *O. Icel.* brœđra, *(gen. pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2213; brêþerne BRAND. 26.

broudiour, brouderere, *Fr.* brodeur, *broiderer,* PROMPT. 53.

bruche H. M. 21.

brûde — brîde HAVEL. 2131; CHAUC. C. T. E 1818; brêde AL. T. 129.
brûdale HORN ED. LUM. 1032; brîdale ST. GEN. A. EX. 1674.
brîdgifte *"nuptias"*, MAT. 22, 2.
brûdgume — brêdgumen *(gen.)* MARK 2, 19.

brugge — þe brigge . . . al of marbre imâd is sche FER. 1680; *comp.* drahtbrugge.
briggeward FER. 1700.

brûken, *Goth.* brûkjan, — ælra þâra þinge þe on paradîs beoð þu môst brûce HOM. 1, 221; brôken LAȝ. 15334; brôke P. L. S. XIV, 51; FER. 3484; brouke *(pres.)* P. S. 332; brûkest HOM. 1, 111.

brûn — broune *(pl.)* SPEC. 28.

brunie — burne HOM. 1, 155; burnan *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1701.

brisil *"fragilis"*, CATHOL. 44.

brûsen — brûse WICL. DEUTER. 9, 3; brîside, brôsede, broosede *(pret.)* WICL. NUMB. 22, 25 & 4 KINGS 23, 14.

brusten, *Germ.* bürsten, *Dan.* börste, *verberare* — ofte hi him bête and burste *(r. w.* nuste) AL. T. 331; *see* busten.

brusûre — brissûre *"qvassatio"*, PROMPT. 52.

brûwe, *Sanscr.* भ्रूस् *f.* BOPP'S GLOSS. 253, — brouen *(ms.* browen) *(pl.)* SPEC. 39.

bûc — â bouk of â motoun MAN. ED. H. 174; bûke *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 25.

bucke — bukkes *(pl.)* ORM. 1330.

budde PALL. 3, 1144.

budel — budeles *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 99; budeles *(pl.)* JUL. 17; bedeles HOM. 1, 237.

buffetunge *buffeting,* HOM. 1, 207.

bûȝen — tô þe ich bûpe & mîne kneon ich bêje HOM. 1, 191; bûh *(imperat.)* MARH. 20; bouȝ AYENB. 194; bêiȝ, *A. Sax.* beag, *Goth.* baug, *O. H. Germ.* boug, *Lat.* fûgi, *Gr.* πέφευγα, *Sanscr.* बुभोज, *(pret.)* AL. T. 433.

bouȝinge *inclinatio,* AYENB. 153.

buggen, *see* L. MEIER, D. GOT. SPR. 109 *and* F. KLUGE, BEITR. Z. GESCH. D. GERM. CONJ. 122, — buggen HOM. 1, 163; beggen ANGL. 1, 10; bigge E. G. 353; beiđ *(pres.)* ANGL. 1, 15; baiþ AYENB. 23; (þe) buggeþ HOM. 1, 185; bege *(imper.)* JOHN 13, 29; bohte *(pret.)* LAȝ. 4799.

buggere — biggere E. G. 355; buggares *(pl.)* LEB. JES. 856.

buggunge — bugginge, bigginge LANGL. B 19, 230.

bûh
bûhsum, *Dutch* buigzam, *Germ.* biegsam.
bûhsumnesse HOM. 1, 73.

bulchin, *diminut. of* bule, *bulchin, taurulus,* MAN. ED. H. 174.

bulden — bulde FER. 2377; bulde *(pret.)* TREV. 2, 75.

bule — bole *"taurus"*, VOC. 177; TREV. 7, 445; bule *(pl.)* KATH. 61.

bûle, *O. Fris.* bêl, — bîle *"ulcus"*, VOC. 267; bûla *(pl.)* LEECHD. 3, 84.

bulge — bulges *bulgas,* TREV. 7, 385.

bulken = bunchen?

bulten, *O. Fr.* buleter, *Ital.* burattare.

bumblen, *Swed.* bumbla, bumla RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 65.

bunten = bulten?

bur
burlīch — borlīch ANGL. 3, 280.

burbele — burbels *(pl.)* S. A. L. 168.

burbelen, *Span.* borbollar.

burde? *comp.* þoleburde.

burȝ — þâs burh [borh] LAȝ. 6050; þêr he *(the boar)* burh hafveð ichosen 12312; buruh HOM. 1, 93; buri 253; bureȝ *(dat.)* FL. A. BL. 213; of þêre buruh A. R. 54; burje LAȝ. 4264; burhȝes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 15364; burȝhes ORM. 6982; burgan, burgen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 11, 1 & 14, 13.
burhcnave LAȝ. 15555.
burhþare, *A. Sax.* burhþaru *f.*

burȝen, *A. Sax.* byrigen, — beregen JOHN 19, 41; tô þâre berjenne *(ms.* berienne) 11, 38; berigenne 20, 1.

burȝen *bury* — burje *(ms.* burye) ROB. 252; tô burjene *(ms.* buriene) HOM. 1, 37.

burȝen — burege HOM. 2, 191; tô burepen ham þiþ þe FRAGM. 7.

burien — buriaþ *(pres.)* FRAGM. 1; als it birde *(ms.* birrde) ORM. 2472; *see* buren.

burinesse — berines DESTR. T. 4336.

burjôn — burjoun *(ms.* burioun) WICL. SEL. W. 3, 30.

burne, *Goth.* brunna (πηγή).
burđe — athalt hire burđe *(nature)* H. M. 13.
burđel *fructifer?* ilc birđel *(ms.* birđhel) trê ST. GEN. A. EX. 119.
burđene, *O.L.Germ.* burthinnia, *sarcina, partus,* — berdene JOHN 16, 33; birden HOM. 2, 213; ligten him of his birdene MISC. 12; at ôn burdene ST. GEN. A. EX. 1467; at oon birthen *(partu)* TREV. 1, 205.
buschen — buschen on felde WILL. 173.
busi — bisi, besi "*assiduus, solicitus*", PROMPT. 37; bisie *(pl.)* AYENB. 58.
bisilīche — bisilīche *(ms.* bisilichen) [busilīche] LAȝ. 4473; bisiloker *(compar.)* WICL. 1 PET. 1, 22.
busien — bisied *(part.)* PS. 39, 18.
bisinesse "*assiduitas, diligentia, solicitudo*", PROMPT. 37; besinesse "*diligentia*", TREV. 1, 5.
busk *see* busch.
busten, *Swed.* bystä RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 68, *Dan.* böste MOLB. ORDB. 1, 145, = brusten, bursten, — ofte þei him bête & buste *(r. w.* niste) AL. L. c 331.
butere
buterflīȝe, *A. Sax.* buttorfleoge.
butte, *Swed.* butta RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 67, *rhombus.*
butten, *Swed.* butta, botta RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 48.
buttinge *butting,* HAVEL. 2322.
cacchen — þe ôþre . . . chacieþ forþ Olivere FER. 955; hu he havede þene nome icaht LAȝ. 10843.
cachere *catcher:* þise cacheres . . . coupled hor houndez GAW. 1139.
cairen — þe candelstik . . . watz caired (= caried?) þider A. P. 2, 1478.
caiser, *Goth.* kaisar, *O.H.Germ.* keisar, keiser, *O.Icel.* keisari, — kâser ORM. 8329; caisere *(dat.)* MARK 12, 17.
cakelinge *cackling,* PROMPT. 58.
calcinaciôn, *Fr.* calcinatiôn, *calcination,* CHAUC. C. T. G 804.
calculaciôn, *Lat.* calculatiônem, *calculation,* GOW. 2, 345.
cald — cheald JOHN 18, 18; cheld L. N. F. 214; cold, child LANGL. C 18, 49; calde *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 95; cares ful colde P. S. 152; caldore *(compar.)* L. H. R. 143.
kalde = kelde? PS. 147, 17.
calden — coldeþ *(pres.)* MISC. 101; keldeþ ANGL. 3, 279.
calf *vitulus* — calve *(dat.)* A. S. 4.
callien — calle GOW. 1, 148; PALL. 1, 1042; (þei) calles *(pres.)* WILL. 239; cald *(part.)* HOM. 1, 271.
calme GOW. 3, 230.
calu — caluȝ ALIS. 5950.
calving *calving,* PALL. 8, 66.
camb, *O.L.Germ.* camb, — â cokkes comb MAND. 207.
can — kan "*novi*", MARK 14, 68; con KATH. 817; nis nân sunne þet he ne con HOM. 1, 35; thou canst . . . þę richte gate HAVEL. 846; hpet so þu const . . . biþenchen JUL. 66.
candele
candelstaf, *A. Sax.* candelstæf.
cânen, *Germ.* kânen, *mucescere;* câned *(part.)* CATHOL. 53.
cang, *Swed.* kång *(yr, yster)* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 307.
canonie, *O.Icel.* kanunkr, — canoun BEK. 386; chanon, chanoun voc. 194 & 209.
canunk *see* canonie.
cape (câpe?), *O.Icel.* kâpa, — coope WICL. EXOD. 25, 7.
capen (câpen?) — chaped *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 366.
capital, *O.Fr.* capital, *capital,* TREV. 1, 129.
cappe, *O.Icel.* kappa, — cappe "*caleptra*" (καλύπτρα), voc. 182.
car *see* ker.
caracte, *O. Fr.* caracte, *charact, character:* caractes þat Crist wroot LANGL. ED. WR. 7600.
carbuncle
charbunclestōn FER. 1741.
care LUKE 10, 40; H. M. 27; care and sorwe ROB. 301; carun *(dat. pl.)* LUKE 21, 34.
carien, *Goth.* karon, — care *(pres.)* SPEC. 54; (we) carieþ P. S. 149; heo careden *(pret.)* LEB. JES. 25.
carien — in contrê tô carien (= cairen?) aboute LANGL. PROL. 29.
carkeis — carcais PR. C. 874.
caroine — careine CHAUC. PARL. F. 177; carion PR. C. 847.

carolen — carole and singe CHAUC. D. BL. 849.
carp, *O. Icel.* karp *(skryden)* FRITZNER'S ORDB. 341, *Swed.* karp *(prat)* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 187, *blateratio, concertatio?* A. P. 2, 1327; S. A. L. 83.
carpen, *Swed.* karpa, garpa *(skryta, träta)* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 187, — carpende *(part.)* GOW. 3, 195.
carpare, *Swed.* garper RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK., *carper,* PROMPT. 62.
cart LEG. 169; CHAUC. C. T. D 1539; E. G. 353; kart VOC. 167; carte 181; *comp.* dungcart.
cartere, carter CHAUC. C. T. D 1542.
castel — þæt castel LUKE 19, 30.
casten — caste *(pret.)* ROB. 151; icast *(part.)* HOM. 1, 51.
castinge *casting,* WICL. SEL. W. 1, 351; kasting WILL. 942.
cat — cattes drît P. S. 240.
catour *see* achatour.
caul — cool PALL. 1, 879.
côlknīf? TOWN. MYST. 85.
câlstok, *O. Icel.* kâlstokkr, *caulis brassicae.*
cavillacioun, *O. Fr.* cavillaciôn, *cavillation,* CHAUC. C. T. D 2136.
cêlinge *ceiling,* FER. 1330.
censer, senser, *for* encenser, *O. Fr.* encensier, *censer,* CHAUC. C. T. A 3340.
centre GOW. 3, 92.
certein
certeinlīche *certainly,* LEG. 47.
certeintê, *O. Fr.* certainetê, *certainty,* MAN. ED. H. 278.
certifie — we . . . certifie GOW. 1, 192.
ceruce, seruce, *Fr.* ceruse, *ceruse,* CHAUC. C. T. A 630.
cetewale, cetuale *see* zedepal.
chaffare *see* cheapfare.
chaft *"maxilla",* CATHOL. 57.
chaire *see* chaere.
chalk
chalcstōn, *A. Sax.* cealcstān.
chambre MAND. 24; chombre AYENB. 215.
chambrêre, *Fr.* chambrière, MAND. 102.
chaunterie, *O. Fr.* chanterie, *chantry,* CHAUC. C. T. A 510.
chauntûr, *O. Fr.* chanteûr, *chanter,* S. A. L. 60; chauntour TREV. 2, 349.
chapele, *O. Fr.* chapele, MARH. 20.
charge — charge, charche TREV. 7, 405.
chartre, *O. Fr.* chartre, *carcer,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2043.
chateren — chetereþ *(pres.)* TREV. 1, 239.
chaterer *chatterer,* CATHOL. 60.
chaufen — chaufed *(part.)* WICL. IS. 44, 15.
chavelen, *Dutch* kevelen.
cheafle, chefle *garritus?* A. R. 72.
cheake, *Swed.* kêk *m. (mala, maxilla),* — chêke *"joue",* VOC. 145; *"gena",* 185; chêke *"maxillam",* WICL. JUDGES 15, 15. chêkbōn FER. 5650.
cheap — þet is þe punderlukeste chêp þet êni mon êfre funde HOM. 1, 163; grêt chêp *(quantity of goods on sale)* CHAUC. C. T. D 523; MAND. 208; bien grêt chêp WICL. E. W. 185.
cheapfaren — chaffare CHAUC. C. T. B 139.
cheapman — chêpmen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 11356.
cheapscamel LUKE 5, 27.
cheapien *vendere* — þu . . . lêttest ân of þe tpeolve . . . ch(e)api [chêpin] þe & sullen JUL. 63; chêpe *(pres.)* P. S. 159; heo cheapeđ hire sôule þe chêpmon of helle A. R. 418.
cheaste — chêste HOM. 1, 111; chêste, cheeste CHAUC. C. T. I 556; chôst P. S. 151.
chek — chek mat *check-mate,* S. A. L. 213.
chele *see* cheole.
chêle HOM. 1, 33; TREV. 1, 135; chêle, chûle P. L. S. VIII, 100 & 118.
chelle? P. S. 154.
cheoken — choke *(pres. subj.)* TOWN. MYST. 91.
cheole — & herte him . . . on þe chel(e) FER. 3194.
cheorl *"virum",* JOHN 4, 16; cherl AYENB. 76; cheorles *(pl.)* JOHN 4, 18.
cheosen — þat men mouthe . . . â peni chêsen *(discern)* HAVEL. 2147; Charles hêt Richard chûse his kniȝtes FER. 4367; cheoseđ *(pres.)* H. M. 39; chiest AYENB. 126; (hi) chieseþ AYENB. 45; chûs *(imperat.)* MARG. 103; cheas *(pret.)* JOHN 6, 70; and his þeig đeđen chês *(took)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2736; such strengþe he him þô chês C. L. 1317; chalkwhīt(e) chimnees þêr chês *(discerned)* he inôȝe GAW.

798; chose S. A. L. 5; cosen *(part.)* SAX. CHRON. 250; *comp.* acheosen.

cheosunge — chiezinge AYENB. 42.

cheowen — upon þe bridel chêwe GOW. 1, 334; lât hem chêwe as þei chose LANGL. B 18, 199; chêwiþ code WICL. DEUTER. 14, 6.

chêwinge *chewing*, PROMPT. 74; AYENB. 111.

cher, *M. L. Germ.* kere *f.*, — ône cherre A. R. 314; sum chearre JUL. 41; unnēþe wolde êni dôn â char P. S. 341.

chêr — â môst cheere hinde "*cerva carissima*", WICL. PROV. 5, 19.

chêre — chiere AYENB. 155.

cheri

cherifeire *cherry-fair*, GOW. 1, 19; LIDG. M. P. 231.

cheritīme LANGL. B 5, 161.

cheritree — chiritree PALL. 3, 1147.

cherren — ne cherre he ongean MARK 13, 16; chirden *(ms.* chyrden) *(pret.)* LUKE 23, 56.

chêse, *A. Sax.* cȳse ÆLFR. GRAM. 315, — chêse, chîse TREV. 1, 405.

chêslippe *cheese-, ches-, keslip*, VOC. 202.

chesel *see* chisel.

chesible — chesibles *(pl.)* LANGL. 6, 12 (7, 20).

chesteine *see* chasteine.

chete *for* eschete, PROMPT. 73.

chetel, *Goth.* katils.

chêten, *O. Icel.* kæta *(laetificare)?* hi hit chêteð & blissið HOM. 1, 233.

chivalêr, *O. Fr.* chevalêr, *chevalier*, LANGL. B 18, 99.

chevalrous, *O. Fr.* chevalereus, *chivalrous*, D. ARTH. 3604.

chivachie, *O. Fr.* chevauchie, *expedition on horseback*, CHAUC. C. T. A 85.

chevese, *A. Sax.* cefes, cyfes, — chivese LAȝ. 6356.

chêwen *see* cheowen.

chiche "*cicer*", PALL. 4, 57.

chiden — chîdan HOM. 1, 113; chîdeð *(pres.)* H. M. 39; chîdde *(pret.)* ROB. 390; chidde *(part.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 7237.

chidinge TREV. 2, 97.

chiere *see* chêre.

chilce *see* childse.

child MAT. 2, 9; HOM. 1, 37; cild HOM. 1, 227; þêr hvîle þet hi is mid childe AYENB. 224; cildre *(ms.* chyldre) *(pl.)* LUKE 18, 15; children HOM. 1, 7; childre *(gen. pl.)* HOM. 1, 7; children HAVEL. 499; *(ms.* chyldren) MAT. 21, 16.

childbering *childbearing*, WICL. GENES. 25, 24.

childhād, *A. Sax.* cildhād, — childhāde *(dat.)* MARK 9, 21.

childlæs ORM. 2312.

childli GOW. 2, 228.

childþing *puerperium?* þurh hire childþinge [childinge, *printed* childeringe R. S. II] MISC. 158 & 159.

childinge — childing ALIS. 623; GOW. 1, 69.

chillen, *Dutch* killen, *O. Dutch* kilden?

chillinge, *Dutch* killing, *chilling*, PROMPT. 75; LANGL. B 6, 313 (ED. WR. 4424).

chin, *Sansor.* हनुस् *m. f.* BOPP'S GLOSS. 398, — chin "*mentum*", VOC. 146, 183 & 207; chinne *(dat.)* TREV. 1, 257; & swôr bî his chinne LAȝ. 18764.

chinen — chîne FER. 212.

chippen — chippe "*dolare*", CATHOL. 64.

chireche — chirechen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 20971.

chircheclōðes (chirche clôðes?) A. R. 420.

chirechedure — et þe chirchedure (chirche dure?) HOM. 1, 73; kirkedure ORM. 1327.

kirkeflōr ORM. 9015.

chirechegriđ, *A. Sax.* ciricgriđ.

chirchehawe CHAUC. C. T. I 964.

chirchepeorc HOM. 1, 31.

chirchin *church*, PROMPT. 75.

chiri *see* cheri.

chirne, *O. Icel.* kiarni(?).

chirking *chirking*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2004.

chiste "*arca sive sarcophagus*", TREV. 2, 307; chiste, cheste CHAUC. C. T. D 317.

chiteringe *chittering*, TREV. 2, 159; chitering WICL. DEUTER. 18, 10.

chitte, *L. Germ.* kitte, *H. Germ.* kitze.

chiveren — chivered *(pret.)* LEG. 165.

choȝe, *O. Fr.* choe? — choughe *(ms.* chowghe) PROMPT. 57.

choken *see* cheoken.

chûsen *see* cheosen.

ciment, *O. Fr.* ciment, *cement*, PALL. 1, 449; siment WICL. GENES. 11, 3.

cinamome, *Fr.* cinnamome, CHAUC. C. T. A 3699.

cisterne S. A. L. 136; MAND. 106.

clêne — clêne lîf HOM. 2, 85; of ûre sunne make ûs clêne 1, 63; bursten hire bondes & brêken alle clâne JUL. 58; clenneste *(superlat.)* H. M. 43.
clænlīch, *A. Sax.* clænlīc, — clenlīke *(ms.* clennlike) *(adv.)* ORM. 1644.

clênnesse — cleannesse H. M. 11; clânnesse ROB. 332.

clênsien — clênsi AYENB. 137; clênsed *(part.)* HOM. 2, 87.

clai — cleiȝ S. A. L. 178.
cleiclot FRAGM. 5.

claim, *O. Fr.* claim, *claim,* GOW. 1, 250.

clappen — and clappeþ as â mille CHAUC. C. T. I 406.

claspe "*offendix*", CATHOL. 65.

claspen — claspe CATHOL. 65.

clater, *O. Dutch* klater, *crepitaculum:* that thou had halden stille thî clater TOWN. MYST. 190.

clâđ — mete & clâđ LAȝ. 16853; clâđes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 37; he rende his clâđes JUL. 70; clôþes ROB. 463.
clôthlees, *O. Icel.* klæđlauss, *without clothes,* CHAUC. C. T. I 343.

clâþen, *M. H. Germ.* kleiden, — heo . . . clâþeđ heom mid ȝeolupe clâþe HOM. 1, 53; clôþeþ *(imper.)* ROB. 36.

clau, *A. Sax.* clapu VOC. 71.

clâvre, *L. Germ.* klâver, klêver.

clawien, *M. L. Germ.* klawen, clauwen, klowen, klouwen, — clowe (clôwe?) FER. 463; clêw *(pret.)* 5339.

clemeren *see* climbren.

cleoven — (þai) clove *(pret.)* FER. 2724; cloven *(part.)* FER. 1623; cloven [cleft] WICL. MAT. 27, 51; *comp.* forclêven.

clepien *(ms.* clepyen) MISC. 51; clepie god tô witnesse AYENB. 64; cleopađ *(for* cleopeđ) *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 119; þe cleopiađ tô gode 113; ȝe me þenne clepiađ *(invocatis)* 13; ȝif þe clepieđ hine feder 55; cleopiende *(part.)* 117; he clipede *(pret.)* FER. 142; cleped *(part.)* ORM. 14008.

clêr, *O. Fr.* clier, — clêr FL. A. BL. 224; cleer as water TREV. 1, 123; þe sunne þat schînes clêre C. M. 291.

clêren, *O. Fr.* clairer.

clêt *clout* — clôt *(ms.* clote) PROMPT. 81.

clêve (cleve?) ANGL. 4, 189.

clevien — clivin, cleve PROMPT. 82; clive *(r. w.* ȝive) FER. 1901; cliveth *(pres.)* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (101); clevede *(pret.)* WICL. JOB 29, 10.

clêvre *see* clâvre.

clicchen — he fond the . . . finger with the ring icliȝt into the paume of the hond TREV. 7, 537.

client, *Fr.* client, *client,* GOW. 1, 284.

clif — clive, cleve *(dat.)* TREV. 7, 461; *comp.* sæclif.

climben — clomben, clumben *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 3636; clomme ROB. 410; clemde P. L. S. XIII, 123; clemden LAȝ. 23888*; iclumben *(part.)* LAȝ. 21432.

climbren, *Germ.* klimmern, klemmern, *climber (climmer), scandere:* clemeri LEG. 166.

clingen — clinge & drie FER. 2524; i clinge as cleiȝ S. A. L. 178.

clippen — clippid *(part.)* WICL. GENES. 31, 19.

clippere WICL. Is. 53, 7.

clippinge
clippingtīme ST. GEN. A. EX. 1739.

clips = eclipse, LANGL. B 18, 135.

cloistre BEK. 2077.

cloken, *Fr.* cloker, clocher, *claudicare:* þêre konning(e) clerkes shul clokke bihinde LANGL. B 3, 34.

clokken, *Swed.* klokka, klukka RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 329, *M. H. Germ.* klucken, glucken LEXER, WB. 1, 1635.

clot — cloddes *(pl.)* PALL. 2, 17; *see* clotte.

clôt *see* clêt.

cloter, *Swed.* kloter *(globus)* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 330.

clotte CATHOL. 68.

clowen *see* clawen.

clôvre *see* clâvre.

clûde — wormes wôweþ under cloude SPEC. 44.

clûde — cloude *(dat. pl.)* A. D. 243.

cluft, *Swed.* klyfta, *Dan.* klöft.

cluppen — clipte *(pret.)* WILL. 1265.

clûsen — clôsede *(pret.)* HAVEL. 1310.

clûtien — she wolde cloute mî cote LUD. COV. 98.

cnak — knak FER. 4599; knackis *(pl.)* WICL. E. W. 156.
knal = cnel, cnul? *pulsus*. FER. 463*.
cnape — cnapen *(acc.)* LUKE 9, 47.
knapechild ST. GEN. A. EX. 2585.
cnave — knave WILL. 2394.
knavebarn C. M. 2668.
cnavechild [*first text* cnihtbærn] LAȝ. 15526*.
cnâwe — he nolde bê knôwe *(conscium esse)* . . . þat hit wes â maide A. D. 258; *comp.* gecnâpe.
cnâpen HOM. 1, 263; knôpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2872; ne þâs strond we ne cnôweđ LAȝ. 4623; wôde houndes þet . . . ne knâweþ nâȝt hâre lhôrd AYENB. 70; cnêp *(pret.)* ORM. 10373; knêu HAVEL. 2468; als if he þel him cnêpe ORM. 13693.
cnâwing — knôwinge CHAUC. D. BL. 996.
cneden, *O.Icel.* knođa, *see* KLUGE'S BEITR. Z. GESCH. D. GERM. CONJ. 40, — knodin *(part.)* WICL. SEL. W. 1, 223.
kneding *kneading*.
knedingtrogh *kneading-trough*. CHAUC. C. T. A 3548.
cnêlien *see* cneolien.
cneo, *Lat.* genu, *Gr.* γόνυ, *Sanscr.* जानु BOPP'S GLOSS. 138, — cneop FRAGM. 6; kneon *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 191; knês HORN ED. LUM. 383; cneopen *(dat. pl.)* LUKE 5, 8; he lai on cneowe LAȝ. 29573; on his cneo R. S. V (MISC. 182).
cneores, *A. Sax.* cneoress, cneoriss, *generatio*. MAT. 17, 17.
cneolien — cneolen ORM. 11392; cneole *(imper.)* LAȝ. 24163; kneolinde *(part.)* A. R. 18.
cnif — knîf HAVEL. 479; cnîfes *(gen.)* ORM. 4257; cnîfes, cnîves *(pl.)* LAȝ. 12282 & 22805; cnîves *(r. w.* lîve) 18027.
cniht, *A. Sax.* cnyht, — cnihtes *(gen.)* LAȝ. 19950; cnihte *(dat.)* 7703; knihtes *(pl.)* A. R. 358; cnihtes, cnihte LAȝ. 3617 & 26780; cnihten *(dat. pl.)* MARK 3, 9.
kniȝtchild L. N. F. 214.
cnihthōd, *A. Sax.* cnihthād.
cnihtscipe — knihtshipe P. S. 335.
knightweede ALIS. ED. SK. 544.
knop, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* knoppe, — knoppe "*nodus, gemma*", PROMPT. 280.
cobbel, *Swed.* kobbel *(gräns-sten)* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 342.
cobben, *Swed.* kubba *(hugga)?* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 361.
coc, *A.Sax.* coc ÆLFR. GRAM. 307, — cockes *(gen.)* BEK. 1090; â cokkes comb MAND. 207.
coc — cook LANGL. B 5, 155.
coccou *see* cuccu.
cocke, *Germ.* kocke *m.* GR. WB. 5, 1565, *cock, acervus; comp.* haicocke.
cocumber, *O. Fr.* cocombre, *cucumber*. PALL. 1, 981.
cod — codde "*siliqva*", *scrotum*, PROMPT. 85; pînberian coddes LEECHD. 3, 112.
code — cudu, cude LEECHD. 3, 124 & 136.
coife — helm & coife FER. 1605.
coinen, *O.Fr.* coigner, *coin:* coigne þe monei GOW. 2, 83; coined *(part.)* MAN. ED. H. 239.
coisi = qvasi, qvaisi? M. T. 118.
coke, *O.Fr.* coque, *cock*.
cokboot *cockboat*. LIDG. M. P. 152.
? cokbelle "*nola*", PROMPT. 86; cokebelle TREV. 1, 219.
cokerie, *O.Dutch* kokerie, *cookery*. GOW. 2, 83.
cokeringe "*fotio*", PROMPT. 85; O. A. N. 504.
col TREV. 1, 399; cole *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 27; LAȝ. 17701.
côl, *O.Dutch* koel, — coul SHOREH. 105.
côle, *O. H. Germ.* chuoli, *cool:* in hête or côle S. A. C. ED. WR. XXX; *see* chêle.
colêr *see* collêr.
colere, *O.Fr.* colere, *choler*. WICL. ECCLUS 31, 23; coler GOW. 3, 99.
colfre *see* culfre.
côlien — côlen GAM. 540.
kolis, *O.Fr.* coleis, *cullis*. L. C. C. 20.
colke "*interior pars pomi*", CATHOL. 71.
colle, *A. Sax.* (morgen)colla?
collêr — colêr ROB. 223.
com-
concêlen *conceal;* concêled *(part.)* GOW. 2, 282.
conclusiôn, *O. Fr.* conclusiôn, *conclusion*. GOW. 1, 23.
confeccioun, *O. Fr.* confecciôn, *confection*. TREV. 1, 221.
confederâcie, *Lat.* confoederâtio, *confederacy*. CHAUC. BOET. 2, 6 (53).

confessen, *O. Fr.* confesser, *confess;* confesse *(pres.)* Gow. 1, 107.
confessioun, *O. Fr.* confessiôn, *confession,* Mand. 119.
confessour p. l. s. XII, 1; confessôren *(dat. pl.)* hom. 1, 239.
confirmaciôn, *O. Fr.* confirmaciôn, *confirmation,* Gow. 1, 258; Man. ed. H. 209.
conforme, *O. Fr.* conformer, *conform,* Gow. 2, 106.
congelen, *O. Fr.* congeler, *congeal;* congeled *(part.)* Gow. 3, 96.
congiê, *O. Fr.* congiê *(congé), conge,* Langl. ed. Wr. 8431.
conjuresôn, *O. Fr.* conjureisûn, *conjuration,* Fl. a. Bl. 312; conjuracioun Chauc. Boet. 1, 4 (18).
commandement, *O. Fr.* com-, comandement, misc. 33.
comanden, *O. Fr.* com-, comander, — commaunde Gow. 1, 2.
commaundour, *O. Fr.* comandeôr, *commander,* prompt. 88.
comûn, *O. Fr.* comûn.
comûnlîche *commonly,* ayenb. 145.
comonaltê, *O. Fr.* communaltê, *commonalty,* Man. ed. H. 54.
comunêr, *O. Fr.* communiêr, *commoner;* comonêrs *(pl.)* Town. myst. 210.
comunetê, *O. Fr.* communitê, *community,* dep. Rich. 28.
companâge, *O. Fr.* companâge, *any thing eaten with bread,* p. s. 240 (a. d. 138); Wicl. sel. w. 1, 19.
compaignie, *O. Fr.* com-, cumpaignie, — companie misc. 138.
compainoun, *O. Fr.* compaignôn, *companion,* Rob. 252.
complainte, *O. Fr.* complainte, *complaint,* prompt. 89; compleinte Gow. 1, 111.
comprehende *comprehend,* Chauc. C. t. f 223; pr. c. 7463.
counte, *O. Fr.* conte, cunte, *computus,* Man. ed. H. 136.
countour, *O. Fr.* conteôr, *counter, computator,* Rob. 538.
conqvere Fer. 537; cuncpeari *(pres.)* h. m. 33.
conqverour p. s. 250.
corrumpe, *O. Fr.* corrumpre *(corrompre),* Wicl. Hos. 2, 12; corrumped *(part.)* pr. c. 2558.
corrupt, *Lat.* corruptus, *corrupt,* Gow. 1, 34; corupt ayenb. 82.
conseil, *O. Fr.* cunseil, — cunsail l. n. f. 217.
cunsilêr l. n. f. 216.
cosinâge, *Fr.* cousinâge, Chauc. C. t. b 1329.
conspirâcie — conspiraciôns *(pl.)* ayenb. 23.
conspîre, *O. Fr.* conspîrer, *conspire,* Gow. 1, 232.
constituciôn, *O. Fr.* constituciôn, *constitution,* s. a. l. 45; Gow. 2, 75.
constreinen Mand. 188.
constreinte *constraint,* Chauc. Troil. 5410.
custume, *O. Fr.* custume, — custome misc. 29.
consul, *O. Fr.* consul, *consul,* Trev. 1, 239.
consûmen, *Fr.* consûmer, *consume;* consûmed *(part.)* Wicl. genes. 41, 36.
contekour E. g. 4.
contenen, *Fr.* contenir, — conteini Rob. 547; conteined *(part.)* Mand. 1.
content, *Fr.* content, *content,* Gener. 368.
continuel, *O. Fr.* continuel, *continual,* pr. c. 8947.
continuellîche *continually,* p. l. s. XVII, 220.
convenient, *Ital.* conveniente, *convenient,* Chauc. Boet. 3, 11 (97).
converten, *O. Fr.* convertir, Gow. 2, 58.
convict, *Lat.* convictus, *convict,* Chauc. Boet. 1, 4 (19).

combrance = encombrance, a. p. 2, 4.
comel *see* cumel.
comlen *see* cumlen.
conger, *O. Fr.* congre, *conger;* cunger voc. 97; kunger p. l. s. XXXIV, 2.
coning — coninges *(pl.)* Langl. b prol. 193.
contrarious, *Ital.* contrariôso, — ayenb. 28.
contre-
contrefeten *counterfeit,* Chauc. Boet. 5, 6 (173).
counterpeise, *O. Fr.* contrepeser, *counterpoise,* Gow. 3, 135.
contrê
contrêman *countryman;* contraimen *(pl.)* p. l. s. XII, 56.
coper Trev. 1, 261.

coperôn, coperûn, *O. Fr.* couperôn, "*capitellum*", PROMPT. 91.
copie MAN. ED. H. 293.
copious, *O. Fr. (Prov.)* copiôs, TREV. 1, 399.
cople *see* couple — coples *(pl.)* FER. 1328.
coppe
copweb *cobweb,* TREV. 7, 343.
copped *having a cop:* coppid as â lark HALLIW. DICT. 269.
corde — binde him . . . wiþ stronge corden P. L. S. XX, 68.
coriaudre, coliaundre, *O. Fr.* coriandre, *coriander,* WICL. EXOD. 16, 31.
corn — â corn JUL. 79; þet corn me dêd in tô gerner HOM. 1, 85; korn, koren HAVEL. 1167 & 1879; *comp.* barli-, hþête-corn.
cornēr *corn-ear,* TREV. 2, 305.
cornlond *corn-land,* TREV. 2, 43.
cornemuse, *O. Fr.* cornemuse, *cornemuse,* GOW. 3, 358.
cornered *cornered,* TREV. 1, 179.
cornet, *O. Fr.* cornet, *cornet,* OCTOV. 1190.
corolârie, *Ital.* corollârio, *Fr.* corollaire, *corollary,* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 10 (91).
corône *see* crûne.
cors — cors *(pl.)* ROB. 154.
cors *see* cours.
costâge ROB. 391.
coste GOW. 3, 296; þei knêw(e) ful wel þe cost(e) *(region)* FER. 1552; costes *(pl.)* LANGL. B 2, 85.
costnien — he êsste what hii costnede ROB. 390.
costnunge MARK 4, 17.
cot, *M. L. Germ.* kote, — seþþe i . . . cot hade tô kêpe P. S. 152 (A. D. 104).
cough PALL. 8, 123.
counte, counten *see under* com-.
coupe — coupes of clêne golde LANGL. 3, 22 (23).
cours GOW. 1, 130; cors FER. 1108.
court *see* curt.
couþen *see* cûden.
crabbe — crabben *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 51.
crabbe
crabbeappule, *Swed.* krabbäpple, *crab-apple,* "*macianum*", PROMPT. 99.
crabbed, *Swed.* krabbed *(vilis)* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK.
cradel, *Gael.* creathall.
cradelbarn HAVEL. 1912.
cræft — þe craft is ihâte astronomie LAȝ. 24297; craftes men *craftsmen,* TREV. 1, 113; crafte *(dat.)* O. A. N. 787; cræftes, craftes, cræfte *(pl.)* LAȝ. 2395, 10105 & 15789; merci schal hir craftez kîþe A. P. 1, 356; cræften *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 11797.
craftful
craftfullīche REL. ANT. 2, 176.
cræften, *O. Fris.* (ur)krefta.
cræftî — â crafti weorcman LAȝ. 22892.
crak TREV. 1, 409.
crane (crâne?), *M. L. Germ.* krân, krôn.
craven — þe craven HOM. 1, 59.
crâwe — crôwe ROB. 490.
crâwen — crêu *(pret.)* S. A. L. 162.
crôwing *crowing,* TREV. 7, 535.
creaciôn, *O. Fr.* creatiôn, *creation,* GOW. 2, 158.
creance, *O. Fr.* creance, *credence,* CHAUC. C. T. B 915.
credence, *M. Lat.* credentia, *credence,* S. A. L. 60; *see* creance.
credible, *Lat.* credibilis, *credible,* GOW. 1, 23.
creken — â crôwe . . . creked TREV. 7, 535.
crelle, *Gael.* criol?
creopen — creopeð *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 23; crêp, creep *(pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 4226; crêpte GOW. 3, 258; CHAUC. C. T. A 4193; crêpten WILL. 2235; cropen *(part.)* WICL. E. W. 296.
cresset GOW. 3, 217.
crevace CHAUC. C. T. I 363.
criing *crying,* FER. 2433.
crime WICL. DEEDS AP. 23, 29.
criour TREV. 1, 247.
crisme
crismechild MISC. 90.
crismeclōð *chrism or chrisom cloth,* HOM. 2, 95.
crisolite, *O. Fr.* crisolite, *chrysolite,* MAND. 276.
crisopace, *O. Fr.* crisopace, *chrysoprase,* MISC. 98.
crocodile — â crocodilles hîde PALL. 1, 960.
croft, *O. Dutch* kroft, crocht OUDEM. BIJDR. 3, 555, — croft TOWN. MYST. 199; crofte *(dat.)* S. A. L. 160.

croiserie, *O. Fr.* croiserie *(croisade),* Rob. 486.

crôk *cincinnus,* p. s. 327; þoȝ ȝur crûne bê ischave fair bêþ ȝur crôkes rel. ant. 2, 175.

croke — mî bânes als kraukan driod þâ ps. 101, 4.

crôkidnesse *crookedness,* Wicl. sel. w. 1, 273.

crôken — i crôke *curvor,* rel. ant. 2, 211; þe statûre boweþ and crôkeþ Trev. 2, 185; þe crôkede hond p. l. s. XVII, 345; þe crôkede *(pl.)* ayenb. 224.

croket, *O. Fr.* croquet = crochet *(mèche de cheveux),* p. s. 329; Gow. 2, 370.

crol, crollen *see* crul, crullen.

crudde, *Ir.* cruth, *Gael.* gruth.

crullen — crollid *(part.)* Fer. 1354.

crume, *Swed.* kruma, krumme *m.* Rietz, sv. dial. lexik. 353, — crumme prompt. 106; Gow. 3, 35; cruman *(pl.)* Mat. 15, 27.

crombolle? pl. cr. 437.

crummin, *L. Germ.* krömen, *crum, in micas friare,* prompt. 106.

cû, *Sanscr.* गौस् Bopp's gloss. 108, a. s. 4.

couschote *"palumbus",* cathol. 79.

cubit, *Lat.* cubitus, *cubit,* Trev. 2, 235.

cuccu — cukkou Trev. 1, 229.

cuchene, *O. H. Germ.* cuchina, chuchina.

cude — cude, code c. m. 1958.

cuggel, *Welsh* cogail *(distaff, truncheon)?*

cûl *see* kêl.

culfre — culfre brid Orm. 7887; þet tu . . . habbe kulvre kunde a. r. 292; culvere briddis *"pullos columbarum",* Wicl. levit. 5, 7.

cullen, *O. Dutch* killen, kellen *(occidere), M. H. Germ.* kellen, = cþellen, — (h)a kulde hem doun Fer. 2660; keld *(part.)* Octov. 1063.

cum- *see* com-.

cumblen *see* cumlen.

cumbren = encombren?

cume Mat. 25, 35; þu bist him cume deore Laȝ. 4373; cumene *(gen. pl.)* Luke 2, 7.

cume

cumelīch — comelīche *(adv.)* spec. 37; comlokest *(superlat.)* Gaw. 53.

cumen, *see* Paul u. Braune's beitr. 8, 80, — cumen Luke 18, 16; hom. 1, 19; cumen [come] Laȝ. 3025; cumæn, cuman fragm. 6 & 7; tô cumende hom. 2, 117; kumeð, *A. Sax.* cymeð, cymð, *(pres.)* hom. 1, 81; (þe) cumeð 51; hi·comeð p. l. s. VIII, 118; cum *(imper.)* Laȝ. 12944; cume *(subj.)* Horn ed. Lum. 143; cominde *(part.)* ayenb. 264; cam *(pret.)* st. gen. a. ex. 494; leb. Jes. 285; cam Langl. B 9, 151; com (côm?), côme A 10, 166, B 9, 137 (ed. Wr. 5449 coom); com (côm?) fragm. 8; *(r. w.* hôm) l. n. f. 216; s(e)oðden he com tô monne *(he became man)* hom. 1, 167; seinte Katerine of noble cunne com p. l. s. XIX, 1; so sône so she tô him côme Al. L. c 511; þou côme Jos. 434; þai kêmen Fer. 3130; comen *(part.)* misc. 197.

cominge *coming,* Trev. 1, 29.

cun — monna cun *genus hominum,* hom. 1, 97; alles cunnes þilde d(e)or 79; cunna *(pl.)* leechd. 3, 94; tþeire kinne hom. 2, 95; on feole kunne wîsen *(r.* wîse) *multis modis,* Laȝ. 1717; a þrê cunne wîse misc. 38; of alle kinne cþike dêr Orm. 14558.

cunrēden — kinrēde, -rāde Trev. 7, 471.

cunde, *O. Icel.* kynd? — cunde hom. 1, 99; his kinde þas þel þîde spred st. gen. a. ex. 650.

cunde — kende, kinde prompt. 271.

cundhēde — kinhēd Will. 4515.

cundelīch — kendelīch ayenb. 47.

kindeship *benignitas,* Gow. 2, 292.

cundel — kundles *(pl.)* a. r. 200.

cunger *see* conger.

cunnen — heo cûþen alle spêchen hom. 1, 93.

cunte, *Icel.* kunta, Angl. 4, 190.

cûpe — cûpen *(pl.)* Fl. a. Bl. 435.

cuppe

cupbord *cupboard,* a. p. 2, 1440.

cûre Fer. 1062.

curious, *O. Fr.* curious, *curious,* Trev. 2, 169.

curiosité, *Fr.* curiosité, *curiosity,* Gow. 3, 383.

curre, *Swed.* kurre Rietz, sv. dial. lexik., *cur.*

curs — cors Fer. 303.

cursien — curseth, corseþ *(pres.)* Langl. B 15, 166; cursed *(part.)* hom. 2, 11.

curteisie — kurteisie a. r. 70.

curtel — kurtel, kirtel TREV. 7, 355; curtles *(pl.)* TREV. 7, 401; kirtles ORM. 9292; kertles AYENB. 267.

cus, *O. L. Germ.* cus, cos, — cosses *(pl.)* A. R. 102.

cussen, *O. L. Germ.* cussian, — kisse CHAUC. C. T. A 3680; cus *(imperat.)* A. R. 102; custe *(pret.)* HORN ED. LUM. 405.

cussunge, *M. H. Germ.* küssung, *kissing, osculatio,* SPEC. 70; kessinge FL. A. BL. 513.

custe — custe *(pl.)* LAȝ. 31019; custe *(dat. pl.)* 20324.

custiuesse, *A. Sax.* cystigness.

cutten — citte *(pret.)* HAVEL. 942.

cuttinge *cutting,* PROMPT. 111.

cûđen, *Goth.* (gasvi)kunþjan, — cûþe P. L. S. VIII, 50; cuiþe LEG. 38; kîđen HOM. 2, 139; he cûđeđ MARH. 19; kîþeþ ORM. 1131; his craft he đus kîđeđ REL. ANT. 1, 211 (MISC. 5); he cuþ O. A. N. 132; cûþ *(imper.)* MISC. 90; (þu) cuddest *(pret.)* JUL. 62; muchele luve he ûs cudde P. L. S. VIII, 97; kidde LIDG. M. P. 125; (þeȝ) kidden ORM. 17822; kîþed *(part.)* ORM. 16979; kud FER. 1401.

cuđđe, *O. H. Germ.* chundida.

cuveiten — coveite GOW. 2, 136.

cpakien — qvakie MISC. 193; A. D. 241.

qvakinge, *A. Sax.* cpacung, *quaking, tremor,* ROB. 336; WICL. MARK 16, 8.

cpalm — cpalme *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 115; cpalmes *(pl.)* LUKE 21, 11.

cwecchen — qvaȝte *(pret.)* FER. 607.

cwêd — þene qvêde *(ms.* quede) MISC. 44; qvêde *(pl.)* P. L. S. IV, 31.

cpeise, *M. L. Germ.* qvêse.

cpellen, *O. L. Germ.* qvellian, — qvellin "*suffocare*", PROMPT. 419; ne mai him nô feond cwelle S. A. L. 153; and with here axes out the braines qvelle *(knock)* CHAUC. TROIL. 4715.

qvelling *nex,* ROB. 296.

cwelmen, *O. L. Germ.* qvelmian.

cpême — cpêmest *(superlat.)* H. M. 11.

cpêmen HOM. 1, 247; H. M. 5; cwême LAȝ. 13486*; qvême O. A. N. 209.

cpên, *Sanscr.* जानिस् BOPP'S GLOSS. 138, — qvên, qvêne MISC. 195 & 196; qwên [qween], qwêne C. L. 881 & 1192; qvêne FL. A. BL. 818; SHOREH. 131; qviene S. A. L. 154; qvêne rêd REL. ANT. 1, 182 (MISC. 122).

cwenchen *exstingvi* — qvenche AYENB. 204; TREV. 1, 187; þat fûr qveinte an ôn P. L. S. XV, 204; qvenched *(part.)* MAND. 70; qvenchid WICL. MARK 9, 44; cpenked ORM. 4417.

qvenchinge *quenching, exstinctio,* TREAT. 135; qvenching MISC. 7.

cpeđen — cpeđe, *A. Sax.* cpiđe, *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 99; KATH. 869; cpeþeđ, cpeđ HOM. 1, 31 & 113; qveđ HOM. 2, 5; (þe) cpeđađ HOM. 1, 113; cpeđinde *(part.)* 99; cpeđ *(pret.)* 15; qveþ, qvaþ MISC. 40 & 86; qvaþ LANGL. C 4, 490; qvath, qvodh, qvod, hwat HAVEL. 606, 1650, 1800 & 1888; hio cpæđen JOHN 1, 22; cpêþen HOM. 1, 5; qvôđen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3267.

cpic, *O. L. Germ.* qvic, *Goth.* qius *accus.* qivana, *Lat.* vîvus, *Russ.* живый, *Sanscr.* जीवस् BOPP'S GLOSS. 140, — slôu tô fiȝte & qvic tô flê ROB. 455; qvik water WICL. GENES. 26, 19; (þat) cpuce bread HOM. 1, 241; êlc þing cuces 225; cpike briddes KATH. 64; cpike & grêne bôȝhes ORM. 10002; qvike [cpike] *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 27317.

qvicēiȝte ROB. 537.

qviksilver MAND. 52.

cpicnesse — qviknesse PROMPT. 421.

cpidden, *O. H. Germ.* qvettan, chvettan, — cpidded *(part.)* ORM. 282.

cwikien — qvikie S. A. L. 159; þe brond þe is al aqvenched . . . ne qviked he nêvre HOM. 1, 81; qviked *(part.)* CHAUC. C. T. F 1050.

cwiknen — aȝên qvikenid [*v. r.* qvikide] "*revixit*", WICL. GENES. 45, 27.

cwiste, *A. Sax.* (ge)cpiss, *Goth.* (ga)qiss; *comp.* biqveste.

dæd *see* dead.

dæde — bitvex him & þe was mâd â privê dêde MAN. ED. H. 259; dêde, dêden *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 5 & 45; dêde, dâde, dêdes HOM. 2, 15, 131 & 222; dæden MAT. 18, 31; dêdan *(gen. pl.)* HOM. 1, 117; dêdan, dêde *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 99 & 159; dêden FRAGM. 7; LAȝ. 13976; dêde P. L. S. VIII, 2; O. A. N. 1580.

dædbōte — þâ dêdbōte HOM. 1, 23.

dæl, *O. Fris.* dei, — dei & niht HOM. 1, 65; dæiȝes *(gen.)* LAȝ. 30032; dajes êiȝe ALIS. 7511; deȝe, deiȝe, deje *(ms.* deie), daje *(ms.* daie) *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 99, 191 & 229; daiȝe MARK 10, 34; bî daje *(ms.* daie) O. A. N. 241; dages *(pl.)* MAT. 28, 20; daȝes HOM. 1, 35; dæȝes, dæjes [daȝes, daiȝes] LAȝ. 3895 & 19216; dajes *(ms.* daies) MISC. 28; dæges LEECHD. 3, 84; daige *(gen. pl.)* MAT. 24, 29; fîfti daȝa HOM. 1, 87; dagon *(dat. pl.)* LUKE 4, 25; an his daȝen LAȝ. 10932; after his daȝen 19848; on his dæje [daiȝe] 9090; on þan dægen LEECHD. 3, 84; þat he had brôȝt of dawe FER. 2143; *see* daȝe.

daȝhpamlīc, *A. Sax.* dæghpamlīc.

daigrēd JOHN 8, 2.

dairime, *A. Sax.* dægrima.

dæl — þe mêste dêl A. R. 330; þat beste dêl HOM. 2, 143; il(c) dêl HAVEL. 818; deel TREV. 1, 153; nænne dâl *(earlier version* dæl) JOHN 13, 8; dêle *(dat.)* TREV. 2, 85; dæles *(pl.)* MAT. 16, 13; dæle *(gen. pl.)* FRAGM. 1.

dælen, *O. L. Germ.* dêlian, dêlien, — þêr heo gunnen dælen *(discedere)* LAȝ. 18897; nu wit scullen dêlen *(disceptare)* þene dæd of mîre mâȝen 26041; heo gunnen dêlen *(certare)* 30417; dealen lîf & sôule A. R. 400; hi dæleþ FRAGM. 6; þe womman þat ȝe with dêlen *(utimini)* LANGL. B 7, 90; dêl *(imper.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3239; dêleð elmesse "*date ele(e)mosynam*", HOM. 1, 111; þet ðu ne dêle *(participes)* nôht þêr inne 67; dêlden *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 91; dæled *(part.)* ORM. 598; þis þing was dêled and diȝt so hem þôuȝt best ARTH. A. MERL. 5349.

daft

dafteleȝc *mansuetudo,* ORM. 2188.

dâȝ — dôh LEECHD. 3, 88.

daȝe, *O. Fris.* daga(?) *pl.* dagen, *O. H. Germ.* (tulti)tago, — daȝen *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 119; daȝene *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 3615.

daȝening, *Dan. Swed.* dagning, — daweninge TREV. 2, 9.

daȝunge, *M. H. Germ.* tagunge.

dalc, *A. Sax.* dolg, *O. Fris.* dolg, dulg *(vulnus), O. H. Germ.* tolg, tolc *(ulcus, vulnus)?* — dalk *fibula,* CATHOL. 89.

dâle, *Goth.* daila (μεροχή).

dam, *O. Fr.* dam, dan, dans, *dominus,* HAVEL. 2468; dan AYENB. 1.

damâge TREV. 2, 391.

damnacioun, dampnacioun, *Fr.* damnatiôn, *damnation,* CHAUC. A B C 23.

dan *see* dam.

danken, *Swed.* dänka *(befukta)* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 112, *humectare;* dankit *(pret.)* DESTR. T. 7997; *see* donken.

daungêr, *O. Fr.* dongier, *dominatus, potestas,* PROMPT. 114.

darnel TREV. 7, 525; M. H. 145.

dasi

dasiberd VOC. 217.

date *dactylus* — dates *(pl.)* MAND. 57.

dau, *Swed.* dauv RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 86, *O. Icel.* daufr? *otiosus, tristis? (ms.* daw) TOWN. MYST. 26.

dauli, *O. Icel.* daufligr, *tristis?* DESTR. T. 9595.

daunten *see* danten.

dâwe "*monedula*", CATHOL. 91.

de-

debate, *O. Fr.* debatre, *debate,* GOW. 1, 40.

deceit TREV. 2, 391.

declaracioun *declaration,* TREV. 1, 243.

declîn, *O. Fr.* declîn, *decline,* P. S. 154.

declîne, *O. Fr.* declīner, *decline,* TREV. 1, 327.

decrees, *O. Fr.* decreis, *decrease,* GOW. 3, 154.

defaute, *O. Fr.* defaute, ROB. 2; AYENB. 73.

defendour, *O. Fr.* defendeour, PROMPT. 115.

defoulin, *for* bifoulen, "*inqvinare, polluere*", PROMPT. 116; defoule GOW. 3, 20.

defrauden, *O. Fr.* defrauder, *defraud;* defraudeþ *(pres.)* LANGL. 7, 69 (8, 71).

delectaciûn, *O. Fr.* delectatiôn, *delectation,* S. A. L. 74.

delicious, *O. Fr.* delicieus, GOW. 3, 24.

delitable, *O. Fr.* delitable, BRAND. 2.

deliverance, *O. Fr.* delivrance, — deliveraunce TREV. 2, 291.

denien, *O. Fr.* denier, — denie WICL. MAT. 26, 34.

departen, *O. Fr.* departir, — and departeþ þe southsīde of Inde from Ethiopia TREV. 1, 63.

depose, *O. Fr.* deposer, *depose*, LANGL. B 15, 514.
depost, *O. Fr.* depost, *deposit*, WICL. 1 TIM. 6, 20.
descent, *Fr.* descente, *descent*, GOW. 3, 207.
descripcioun, *O.Fr.* descriptiôn, *description*, TREV. 1, 29.
descrîven, *O. Fr.* descrîvre, descrîre, — descrîin PROMPT. 120; de-, discrîved, discrîed *(part.)* LANGL. C 23, 94.
despeiren, *O. Fr.* despeirer, — despeired *(part.)* GOW. 1, 318.
determine, *O. Fr.* determiner, *determine*, LIDG. M. P. 66.
devôt, *O. Fr.* devôt, — devout ROB. 369. devoutlīche *devoutly*, AYENB. 211.

dê — dee GOW. 2, 209.

dead HOM. 1, 51; dead, dêd ST. GEN. A. EX. 217 & 2493; đe dêde sê 750; þæs dædan FRAGM. 5; heo beođ deade A. R. 310; þâ dêde [deade] LAȝ. 22873; deadre [deadere] manne "*mortuorum*", MAT. 22, 31 & 32.
deadlīc — â dêdlīch mon MISC. 46; he zeneȝeþ diadlīche AYENB. 86.
deadlīcnesse, *A. Sax.* deadlīcness, *deadliness*, A. R. 382.

deaf — deave *(pl.)* MARH. 6; dêve HOM. 2, 129.

dêfnes *deafness*, "*surditas*", VOC. 224.

deaȝen — dîed, idîȝed *(part.)* TREV. 2, 331.

dear, *Sanscr.* दृषद्, — der HOM. 1, 27; dar MARH. 16; AYENB. 32; WILL. 564; derst HOM. 1, 27; (pe) durren JUL. 42; (hi) dorren AYENB. 78.

dearc — deorc LUKE 11, 34; FRAGM. 5.

derk — derke *(dat.)* HORN ED. LUM. 1431.

dearkien — i durk(e) and dare C. M. 25432.

deađ — dæđ LAȝ. 20677; ȝiveđ deađes dunt A. R. 274; deaþes drench *deadly potion*, AYENB. 130; dêþes wonde ROB. 49; dêþes wounde FER. 851; hure dêþes stounde, *Germ.* ire tôdes stunde, 953; deađe *(dat.)* HOM. 2, 97; þâ þe fader wes on deađe LAȝ. 318; efter his deađe A. R. 314; diaþe AYENB. 7.

dean — dêpes *(gen.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3327; dêwes dropes SPEC. 114 (A. D. 179).
dêupater, *M.H.Germ.* touwaȝȝer, HOM. 2, 151.

decembre, *O. Fr.* decembre, *December*, ROB. 441.

dêȝen — dêjen *(ms.* deien) A. R. 134; dêje *(ms.* deie) HORN ED. LUM. 109.

deintê, *O. Fr.* deintêt *(dignité)*, WICL. E. W. 220; clôþes of grêt deintê ALIS. 7070; deintês *(pl.)* BEK. 1202.

deitê, *O. Fr.* deitê, *deity*, CHAUC. C. T. F 1047.

dêje *(ms.* deye) A. D. 259.

delfen — delven *(ms.* deluen) *infodere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2452; delve pittis WICL. GENES. 26, 25; dolven *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3189; dolve [delveden] WICL. PS. 21, 17.

delvinge "*fossura*", PROMPT. 118; LANGL. B 6, 250.

demaine, *O. Fr.* demaine, *demain, domain*, GOW. 3, 349.

dême — dêman, dêmen *(dat.)* MAT. 5, 25 & 27, 2; dêmen *(dat. pl.)* LUKE 21, 12.

dêmen — dêman HOM. 1, 95; dêmen MAT. 7, 1; ant dêmen *(damnare)* me tô deađe JUL. 24; dêmeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 105; he dêmađ *(for* dêmeđ) stîđne dôm 95; dêm *(imperat.)* A. R. 12.

demmen, *Goth.* (faur)dammjan.

den, *M.L.Germ.* denne.

deofel HOM. 1, 21; dêvel *(ms.* deuel) HAVEL. 446; dîvel REL. ANT. 1, 209 (MISC. 2); deofles *(gen.)* P. L. S. VIII, 98; deovles, deoveles H. M. 17 & 41; deofle *(dat.)* A. R. 84; deofles *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 49; deofle HOM. 1, 27; deovlen JUL. 22; dêvelen ROB. 506; dievlen AYENB. 86; deoflene *(gen. pl.)* JUL. 38; deovlene O. A. N. 932; deoflan, d(e)ovelen *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 73 & 103.
deofellīc, *A. Sax.* deofollīc, *diabolicus:* þâ deoflīche ȝîtsunge HOM. 1, 105.
deofelschīn *praestigia diabolica?* deofelshīne *(dat.)* ORM. 8110.

deop, *A. Sax.* diop ZEITSCHR. 21, 37, — so dêp ôþ ROB. 233; dûp FER. 1687; hu deope is þe eorđe A. R. 232; þe deope dîȝhelnesse ORM. 5501; deope *(adv.)* H. M. 33; deope leared KATH. 388; dêpe lêred ORM. 7207; deoppere *(dat. f.)* FRAGM. 8; deopen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 21776; seoven vôten deopere [deoppere] LAȝ. 15895; deppest *(superlat.)* TREV. 1, 45.

deope — on deopan "*in altum*". LUKE 5, 4.
deopnesse — dûpnesse *(dat.)* LEECHD. 3, 84.
deor — deor *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 43; 2, 35; deoren [deore] *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 20852; deoran *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 115; deoren MARK 1, 13.
deorcen, *A. Sax.* deorcynn, *bestiarum genus*, HOM. 1, 221.
deore — diere *(ms.* dyere) LUKE 7, 2; dûre frênd FER. 282; diere *(adv.)* ANGL. 1, 15; deorest *(superl.)* H. M. 13; heo him hadde deorest iboȝt P. L. S. XIII, 136.
deorpurđe FRAGM. 6.
deorepurđlīche *preciously*, H. M. 11; dûrewurđlīche LAȝ. 15151.
deore — dêre ROB. 416.
deorling — dûrling REL. ANT. 1, 170 (MISC. 102).
deornesse *dearness;* dêrenesse S. S. ED. WEB. 3144.
deorþe, *O. L. Germ.* diurtha, diuritha, — dêrþe P. S. 323; TREV. 2, 55.
dêþþe, *O. Dutch* diepte, *O. Icel.* dŷpt, *depth*, WICL. EXOD. 15, 5.
dere, *M. L. Germ.* dere, *dare*, FER. 4613.
derf *audax*, GAW. 1492.
derflīc, *O. Icel.* diarfligr, *durus, gravis, audax:* þî derfli dêde C. M. 1143.
derf
der(f)ful A. R. 348.
derfnesse, *A. Sax.* gedeorfnyss, — derfnes C. M. 3996.
derien — deren HOM. 2, 73; deređ *(pres.)* MISC. 14; þâs tpâ þing deriađ oft þan alden HOM. 1, 109; deredest *(pret.)* FRAGM. 7.
derne, *A. Sax.* dierne, *O. H. Germ.* tarner, *obscurus, subdolus*, ROB. 289; đoȝ he bê derne hunte MISC. 2; derne love CHAUC. C. T. A 3278.
dernelīche *obscure, subdole* — dernelīke MISC. 14; dernelīke and stille AN. LIT. 5; dærnelīke, -liȝ ORM. 6914 & 7370; durnelīche BEK. 27.
dernel *see* darnel.
dêrþe *see* deorþe.
derven — derfde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 8731.
desclandre, *for* sclandre, BEK. 2061.
deû, *O. Fr.* deû, *due*, *(ms.* dewe) TREV. 5, 407.
diacne — deakne HOM. 1, 81.
dic — þeovene dîch MISC. 39; dîkes *(pl.)* HAVEL. 1923; dîches ROB. 409.
diȝel
dîȝellīc *occultus:* (his) dîge(l)līche, dîe(l)līche tôcume HOM. 2, 5 & 7.
diggen, *Dan.* dige, — digge [*v. r.* delve] pittis WICL. GENES. 26, 25.
dihten — þâ setten heo biscopes þan folken *(r.* folke) tô dihten LAȝ. 10201; his kinerīche . . . he hit dihte and dêlde 9192.
dile — diles *(gen.)* LEECHD. 3, 92.
dim, *O. L. Germ.* thimm? — dimme *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 210 (MISC. 3); his dimme êȝen FRAGM. 5.
dime, *Fr.* dîme, *O. Fr.* disme, *decuma*, LIDG. M. P. 137; dîmes, dismes *(pl.)* LANGL. B 15, 526.
dimmen — dimmede *(pret.)* TREV. 7, 411.
dindelen, *O. Dutch* tintelen *(tinnire)?*
dinen — dînede *(pret.)* ROB. 558.
dinêr LANGL. 6, 293 (7, 278).
dingen FER. 717.
dirstiȝ *see* dursti.
dis-
disalouen, *O. Fr.* desalouer, *disallow;* disaloued *(part.)* LANGL. B 14, 130.
dis-, deschargen, *O. Fr.* deschargier, LANGL. B 15, 528, C 18, 231.
disclôse *disclose*, GOW. 1, 294.
discomfort, *O. Fr.* desconfort, *discomfort*, TREV. 1, 363.
disconforten, *O. Fr.* desconforter, *discomfort*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2704.
discorden — discordeþ *(pres.)* TREV. 1, 123.
disêsen, *O. Fr.* desaisier, *disease;* disêseþ *(pres.)* GOW. 3, 3; disêsid *(part.)* WICL. 1 KINGS 28, 15.
defiaunce, *O. Fr.* deffiance, *defiance*, LIDG. M. P. 92.
desgvîsen — desgvîse GOW. 2, 227.
desmaien, *Span.* desmayar, *for* esmaien?
dismembren, *O. Fr.* des-, demembrer, — demembred *(part.)* ROB. 559.
disobeie, *O. Fr.* desobeir, *disobey*, GOW. 1, 86.
disordenê *disordinate*, AYENB. 46; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 2 (36).
desparagen, *O. Fr.* desparagier, — disparagide *(pret.)* TREV. 7, 385.

disporte, *O. Fr.* desporter, *sport*, Gow. 1, 119.
dispose, *O. Fr.* disposer, *dispose*, Lidg. m. p. 22; disposed *(part.)* Trev. 1, 109.
desputesôn, *O. Fr.* desputoisôn, *disputation*, Gow. 1, 90; disputesoun Chauc. C. t. b 4428; disputacioun a. l. 139.
desputen, *O. Fr.* des-, disputer, — desputi p. l. s. XIX, 74.
dissolven *dissolve;* dissolved *(part.)* s. a. l. 80.
distance, *O. Fr.* distance, *distance*, Bek. 1285.
devîs, devîse, *O. Fr.* devîs, devîse, *Ital.* divîsa, *see under* de-, — tô maken it aftur his devîs leg. 46; at his âun devîse c. m. 11576.
devîsen, *O. Fr.* devîser, *see under* de-, — â weork he gan him devîse leg. 46.

disch — disse *(dat.)* Horn ed. Lum. 1144.

discipline, *O. Fr.* discipliner, *discipline*, Bek. 2367.

disme *see* dîme.

divîne, *O. Fr.* divîn, devîn, *Lat.* divînus, *divine;* divînes, devînes *(pl.)* Trev. 3, 219; þe devînes and þe wichen ayenb. 19.

docken — docke Wicl. E. w. 430.

doddunge *tonsura*, a. r. 14.

doggid *dogged*, p. s. 199.
doggedlîche *doggedly*, Fer. 1289.

dohter, *Sanscr.* दुहिता, — dogter st. gen. a. ex. 1646; douter *(ms.* dowter) Havel. 258; dohtren *(pl.)* h. m. 41; dohtren *(dat. pl.)* Luke 1, 5; Laȝ. 3085.

dôinge *doing*, Trev. 1, 27.

dolfin, *O. Fr.* dalfin, *dolphin*, Degrev. 1038.

dollen *see* dullen.

dolour s. s. ed. Web. 1270; Fer. 2175; dolûr leg. 42.

dôm — dômes man *judex*, Langl. b 19, 302; Trev. 4, 49; dômes *(pl.)* hom. 1, 103.

dôn, *Gr.* τίθημι, *Sanscr.* दधामि, — herm dôn *do harm*, hom. 1, 213; dôn hire schome h. m. 17; he scholde . . . in strong warde him dô *(put)* Bek. 379; dô *(commit)* þeofþe 396; i have tô dône Jos. 161; ich dô þe wel tô witene Laȝ. 3163; þat fruit þat þou dêst bere leg. 6; dêð hom. 1, 27; dêþ p. l. s. VIII, 11; bet heo heolden heore purðingdei þene þe dôð hom. 1, 9; þe dôð sunne 55; ne dô þu þeofðe 13; don (= dô on) þîn helm Fer. 460; þat ich dô ham purðschipe Kath. 506; dôende *(part.)* Mat. 24, 46; god dede *(caused)* ðat he on spevene cam st. gen. a. ex. 224; and hi spa diden Sax. chron. 250; and duden hine i benden *(r.* bende) Laȝ. 31011; duden of clâðes 16759; he deden hem binden st. gen. a. ex. 2193.

dongeôn — dongoun Fer. 2301.

dopping *mergus?* doppinges *(pl.)* Langl. c 14, 169.

Dorkcestre
Dorchestresēten *inhabitants of Dorchester*, Laȝ. 29615.

dotien — þei doteþ Trev. 4, 403; he dared as doted man Will. 4055; doted and dased l. h. r. 216.

drêd
drêdful — drêdvol ayenb. 14; drêdvoller *(compar.)* 117.
drêdfulli *dreadfully*, Langl. b 17, 62.

drêden — drêden hom. 1, 21; Orm. 1218; drêdeþ *(pres.)* Orm. 6179; ne drêd þe nôuȝt leg. 81.

draf, *Swed.* draf.

draȝen, *M. L. Germ.* dragen, dregen, — for tô draȝen hine ût of þisse putte hom. 1, 47; dragen hom. 2, 29; draȝhen Angl. 1, 9; nile i noht draȝhen uppon me . . . þat maht Orm. 18406; (hi) drajeþ, drejeþ *(ms.* drayeþ, dreyeþ) *(pres.)* misc. 150 & 151; heo drejeð *(ms.* dreieð) his erme sâule in êche pîne hom. 1, 27; drah *(imperat.)* hom. 2, 149; þu . . . drôpe me tô þe fragm. 8; & drôh *(paruit)* tô his rêde Laȝ. 9527; tô falshēde êvere he drôuȝ leb. Jes. 772; (þeȝ) drôȝhen Orm. 8704; ût of latîn ðis song is dragen st. gen. a. ex. 13.

drawere *drawer*, Wicl. sel. w. 1, 193.

draht
drahtbrigge — draȝtbrigge Fer. 1113.

drane — dro(ne) fragm. 3.

draperie, *O. Fr.* draperie, *drapery*, rel. ant. 2, 175 (p. l. s. XXXIV, 11).

dream — drêm *(sonus)* Al. T. 487; þe

bêmene drêm HOM. 2, 115; drêmen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 22876.
drêmrēdere *somniorum interpres*, TREV. 3, 143; dreemrēder WICL. GENES. 40, 23.

drecchen — drecche FER. 1997.

drecchunge *vexatio, moratio*, H. M. 7; drechinge FER. 493; GOW. 2, 118.

drêmere, *O. H. Germ.* troumare, WICL. GENES. 37, 19.

drench — drenche *(ms.* drencche) *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 19759.

drenchen — dreint *(part.)* ROB. 52.

dreoȝen — drieȝen ANGL. 1, 24; drêgen ST. GEN. A. EX. 512; drîæn FRAGM. 6; þe drêȝeđ â heore uvele þerkes HOM. 1, 23; þat man his lîcames lust drîge HOM. 2, 31; drêȝ *(pret.)* AL. T. 337; (þu) drêhdest H. M. 29.

dreoriȝ — drêriȝ ORM. 4752; dreori þôȝt BEK. 1273; drêri KATH. 2049; drêrier *(compar.)* WICL. GENES. 40, 7.
dreorilîche KATH. 2316; drêrilîche LEG. 173.
drêrimōd, *A. Sax.* dreorigmōd, ANGL. 4, 199; drûrimōd FER. 1103.

drepen — drepe DESTR. T. 9854; (he) drêpe *(pret. subj.)* HAVEL. 506.

drêpen, *A. Sax.* drŷpan, *O. Icel.* dreypa, *M. H. Germ.* troufen, tröufen? *stillare:* heom me drêpeþ mid þe piche MISC. 151; and elles whêre hem drîpe PALL. 2, 277.

drevelen *see* dravelen.

drî, drîȝ, *from* dreoȝen?
drîȝcraft, *A. Sax.* drŷ-, dreocræft GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 210, BLICKL. HOM. 173.

drîfen — ich isæh þæ ûþen i þêre sûe drîven *(ms.* driuen) LAȝ. 28073; tôward þe halle he gan drîve S. S. ED. WEB. 967; swa hund þene heort drîveđ LAȝ. 26762; þus þei drîve forþ *(pass)* þe dai GOW. 1, 16; drîf *(imperat.)* LAȝ. 17613; drîve *(subjunct.)* HOM. 1, 21; drâf, drôf *(pret.)* JUL. 76 & 77; â wind . . . drôf hem intil Enge(l)lond HAVEL. 725; heo driven [drive] LAȝ. 1675.

drîfer, *M. L. Germ.* drîver, *O. H. Germ.* trîbære, *driver*, VOC. 213.

drîfte — þe drift of þe snôuh S. A. L. 221.

drîȝ *see* drî.

drihten HOM. 1, 91; drihtenes *(gen.)* FRAGM. 6.

drinc — drink S. S. ED. WEB. 1821; drinkes *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 179.

drinken — drinca LEECHD. 3, 128; drinkeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 199; dranc *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 111; *(ms.* drannc) ORM. 1374; dronc LAȝ. 19796; dronk LEB. JES. 323; heo drunken LAȝ. 14285; *(ms.* drunnkenn) ORM. 4797; þu drunke *(subjunct.)* ORM. 14482; drunken *(part.)* ORM. 14057; RICH. 661.

drinkere — drinkeres *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 55.

drinkinge — drinking ORM. 19063.

dripen *see* drêpen.

drippe, *Dan.* dryp.

drippen, *Dan.* dryppe.

drît — drît & donge LANGL. A 7, 178; muk or drît WICL. E. W. 22.

dromedarie, *O. Fr.* dromadaire, *dromedary*, MAND. 243; dromedaries *(pl.)* LEG. 97.

dromoun, *O. Fr.* dromôn, *a sort of ship*, RICH. 1408.

drope — ône blôdes drope LAȝ. 7650*; â lutel deapes drope A. R. 184; â þatres drope ST. GEN. A. EX. 1018; þêr ne fûl nôȝt â reines drope P. L. S. XVII, 369; ô drope of blôde XIX, 294; nô drope of water S. S. ED. WEB. 1153; blôdes dropen LUKE 22, 44.

dropen — þe clôþes droppede TREV. 4, 429.

dropesie *see* idropesie.

droukinge = droupinge? PROMPT. 113.

drôving "*tribulatio*", PS. 21, 12; C. M. 22384.

druȝe, *A. Sax.* drege ZEITSCHR. 21, 31, *M. L. Germ.* druge, droge, *O. Dutch* droghe, *aridus*, — þe drige stedes HOM. 2, 85.

druȝen, *M. L. Germ.* drugen, drogen, — drigen HOM. 2, 87; drîde *(pret.)* 155.

drinesse *dryness*, "*siccitas*", PROMPT. 132; LIDG. M. P. 194.

druhþe — druiþe, drouȝte TREV. 7, 473; droȝþe A. P. 2, 524.

drunenen, *O. Icel.* drukkna (drukna), *Swed.* drunkna, drukkna RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 97, — drunened *(part.)* ORM. 6795.

drunening *drowning*, *(ms.* drunneninng) ORM. 14547.

drunken, *O. Icel.* drukkin, *(ms.* drunnkenn) ORM. 14065; þa drunkene cnihtes LAȝ. 13526.

drunkenesse HOM. 1, 13.

drunklen = druncnen? *mergere:* he was dronkled MAN. ED. H. 288.
drûpen — drôpede *(pret.)* FER. 1103.
drûpinge — drouping DESTR. T. 3291.
dubben — idubbed [idobbed] *(part.)* LAȝ. 19578.
dubbinge — dobbinge SHOREH. 15.
duȝeđe
duȝeđemon LAȝ. 14066.
duhtiȝ — dohti LAȝ. 7652; duhtie men 7257; doȝtiere *(compar.)* FER. 531; þe doȝtieste *(superlat.)* 1448.
duhtiȝleȝc *(ms.* duhhtiȝleȝȝc, *printed* drihhtiȝleȝȝc) ORM. 4904.
duhtiȝnesse ORM. 17582; doȝtinisse FER. 3197.
dûken — dûked *(part.)* C. M. 23203.
dul, *M.L.Germ.* dul.
dumb — dum PROMPT. 135; oper godes þet dumbe beoð ant deave MARH. 6.
dumpen, *O.Dutch* dompen, *mergere?* dump(e) C. M. 22643.
dumping *mergus?* dumpinges, dompinges *(pl.)* LANGL. C 14, 169.
dûne — uppon âne dûne HOM. 1, 87; he fl(e)ah dûn rihte LAȝ. 25613; & drâf þêr tô dûn riht KATH. 2023; dûne *(dat. pl.)* HORN ED. LUM. 154.
dungen PROMPT. 127.
dunien — þonder dined(e) shille AL. L. A 561.
dunt, *Swed.* dunt RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 105, — dunt HOM. 1, 15; GAW. 452; dinte, dente *(dat.)* FER. 617 & 1843; duntes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 22780; A. R. 284; dintes HOM. 2, 95; dunte *(gen. pl.)* A. R. 324; dunten *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 27051; *comp.* þonderdent.
dunten, *O.Icel.* dynta, *Swed.* dunta RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 105, — dunten *(for* dunteden?) HAVEL. 2448.
duppen — dupe *(imperat.)* LEECHD. 3, 118; dippe "*intingat*". WICL. LUKE 16, 24.
dure, *M.L.Germ.* dore, *O.Icel. pl.* dyrr *gen.* dura, — dure [dore] LAȝ. 25889; þe dore . . . sche ffêȝ out of þe hôkes FER. 2182; dure [dore], *A.Sax.* duru, dura, duran MARK 1, 33, *(dat.)* LAȝ. 10181; wiđûten dore 2382; duren, *A.Sax.* duru, dura, duran SAX. CHRON. 217, *(pl.)* JOHN 20, 19; MISC. 153; duren *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 24, 33.
dorestode, *O.Icel.* durastoð.
doretrē, *Dan.* dörtræ, *superliminare.*
dureward, *A.Sax.* durupeard.
dûren — dûringe þe bataille TREV. 1, 261.
durren — durste *(ms.* durrste) *(pret.)* ORM. 2098; dorsten LUKE 9, 45.
duschen — & dusched a doun . . . hure fôn FER. 3068.
dusi — dusie *(pl.)* A. R. 222; þâ dusian HOM. 1, 111.
dusten — duste *(pret.)* JUL. 48; he dust(e) him doun FER. 854.
doutous, *O.Fr.* doutous *(douteux),* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5); dotous RICH. 4839.
dutten — dutte [ditte] out LANGL. A 7, 178; dute *(imperat.)* A. R. 106; dutten *(pret.)* A. R. 106; dit *(part.)* GAW. 1233; iditte *(pl.)* S. B. W. 242.
dûve — doufe, douve, dôfe, dôve C. M. 1895 & 1901; doue *(ms.* dove, dowe), douve PROMPT. 128.
dûven — êuch dunt dêfde in tô hire lîche JUL. 28.
dpal, *Dan.* dval *(foedus).*
dpelen — þe child lai dweling S. S. ED. WEB. 770.
dwelle *mora:* withouten dwelle LEG. 57; dvelle *(ms.* duelle) FER. 648; dvell(e) C. M. 2831.
dpellen — dpelled *(part.)* ORM. 226.
dwelling LEG. 43.
dwerȝ — dwerf TREV. 1, 231.
eac — æac HOM. 1, 221; êc 3; þe is nemed êc armhertnesse 2, 95.
ead
eadmēde, *A.Sax.* eadmēde, *humble:* þe êdmēda HOM. 1, 115.
eadmōd — âdmōde *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 115; þe âhte tô beon þê êdmoddre *(eo humiliores)* 5.
âdmōdleȝc *humility,* ORM. 19297.
eadi — þeo âdie burde LAȝ. 16271; âdie *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 47; eadiure *(compar.)* H. M. 13; eadieste *(superlat.)* 45.
eaȝe — ânre nêdle eage LUKE 18, 25; þet êȝe HOM. 1, 15; îe MIRC 62; eagen *(dat.)* MAT. 7, 4; LEECHD. 3, 96; êȝan, êȝen *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 23 & 43; êgen REL. ANT.

1, 210; êiȝen FRAGM. 5; êjen *(ms.* eien) A. R. 64; eagene, eagen *(gen. pl.)* LEECHD. 3, 94 & 96; êgen, êjen *(ms.* eien) *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 2, 23 & 25; êȝan, êȝenen [êȝen] LAȝ. 1885 & 5736; êȝe BRAND. 3.
êiȝesiȝt S. A. L. 164.
êhþurl, *A. Sax.* eaȝ-, eahþyrl, *fenestra.*

eahte
eahtetēne — æhtēne, ahtēne LAȝ. 14252 & 18014.

eahtuđe *see* OSTHOF U. BRUGMAN, MORPHOL. UNTERS. 1, 104.

eal *see* al.

eald — þâ ealde laȝe HOM. 1, 9; ealden *(dat. n.)* MARK 2, 21; alde *(pl.)* ORM. 126; þâ alde LAȝ. 28444; ealdre *(compar.)* HOM. 1, 23; þe ealdren *parentes,* H. M. 27; ælderne *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 13922; ealdeste *(superlat.)* H. M. 41.
ealdlīc, *A. Sax.* ealdlīc, *vetus, senilis:* ân oldli man WICL. JOB 41, 23; aldelīke lâteþ ORM. 1229.

eam — iem *(ms.* yem) LEECHD. 3, 82; êm GAW. 356.

ear, *Lat.* acus *gen.* aceris, — êr CHAUC. L. G. W. 76; ear *(pl.)* MARK 2, 23; eares A. R. 260; *comp.* cornēr.

eard *regio* — erd HOM. 1, 59; ard *(for* ærd, *or* eard) LAȝ. 13473; erde *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 115; þâ com he tô þan ærde þêr læi his ferde LAȝ. 19202.

eare, *Gr.* οὖς, *see* PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 7, 434, — earen *(dat.)* LEECHD. 3, 90; earan, earen *(pl.)* MAT. 13, 16 & MARK 4, 9; earan, earen, êren HOM. 1, 23, 49 & 127; earen, ieren AYENB. 204 & 257; êren P. S. 154; earan, earen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 13, 15 & LUKE 4, 21.

earm — erm HOM. 1, 213; arum HAVEL. 1982; arme *(dat. pl.)* MISC. 150.

earm
armheorted *misericors,* HOM. 2, 95.

earn — ærnes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 21755.

east — tôward þan èst BRAND. 2.

eatel *see* atel.

eađ — is . . . êđ tô overkesten A. R. 274; êþere *(compar.)* LUKE 5, 23; hpæđer is êđre tô seggene MARK 2, 9.
êđhealde, *A. Sax.* êđhylde, *easily held,* LUKE 3, 14.

eaver *see* ever.

eaxle — eaxle *(pl.)* LEECHD. 3, 120.

ebbien — ebbeþ *(pres.)* TREAT. 137.

êche — þet êche fûr FRAGM. 7; êches *(gen. m.)* MARK 3, 29.
êchelīc, *A. Sax.* ècelīc, *aeternus:* đeo èchelīche riche HOM. 1, 139; èchelīche *(adv.)* FRAGM. 7.

êche = eake?

eched — æched LUKE 23, 36.

ècnen, *A. Sax.* eacnian, *Goth.* auknan, *augere; see* eanen.

ed-
edwitien — ha . . . edþiteđ HOM. 1, 253.

efen
efenmahtiȝ *equally mighty,* ORM. 18571.

efnen — efned, evened *(part.)* HOM. 2, 103 & 211.

efning HOM. 1, 191; evening MIRC 1229; þet nevede on eorþe nôn evening MISC. 95.

eft, *A. Sax.* æft.

eȝe — eȝe, eiȝe HOM. 1, 99 & 113; þene muchelne æje *(ms.* æie) [eye] LAȝ. 16142; æiȝe 22881; of wham men stondeþ aje *(ms.* aye) FER. 408.
eȝeleas — æjelēse *(ms.* æielese) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 19410.

eȝese, *Goth.* agis *n.*

egge, *Lat.* aciēs, *acumen:* þe hîȝest of þe eggez A. P. 2, 451.

ei — æȝere *(pl.)* LEECHD. 3, 134.

eile — þat water wes sturne and eile *(ms.* eille, *r. w.* seile) L. N. F. 214.

eisil — aisiles *(gen.)* JOHN 19, 29.

el (êl?) *see* ille.

elde HOM. 2, 35; on hire elde LUKE 1, 36.

elebre, *O. Fr.* ellebore, *hellebore,* PROMPT. 138; PALL. 1, 1044.

element, *O. Fr.* element, *element;* elementz *(pl.)* TREAT. 138.

ellen *see* elne.

elm, *O. H. Germ.* elm, CHAUC. C. T. A 2922.

elmesse
elmesful HOM. 1, 143.

elne — ân elne *(printed* a neluc) brôd DESTR. T. 170.

elring = hering? M. H. 136.

en-
enbelise *embellish,* GAW. 1033.

enbrouden *embroider;* enbrouded *(part.)* FER. 553.
enclôsen — enclôse MAND. 84.
encombrance *encumbrance,* MAND. 284.
endouen *endow;* endoued *(ms.* endowed) *(part.)* MAND. 252.
endûre P. L. S. XXIX, 74; MAND. 256.
enflamen *inflame;* enflaumed *(part.)* MAND. 3.
enforme DESTR. T. 654.
enhabiten *inhabit;* enhabited *(part.)* MAND. 150.
enlargen *enlarge,* MAND. 45.
enprisonen *imprison;* enprisonede *(pret.)* ROB. 463.
enprisonment *imprisonment,* A. P. 2, 46.
ensue *ensue,* P. R. L. P. 43.
entaille, *Fr.* entaille, *entail,* FER. 730.
enterren, *Fr.* enterrer, *inter;* entered *(part.)* MAND. 94.
enticement *enticement,* AL. L. A 264.
entrête *entreat,* P. R. L. P. 168.
envie, *Fr.* envier, *envy,* CHAUC. C. T. D 142.

ende — ænde LUKE 1, 33; hit ne me(i) . . . neome nân ende HOM. 1, 265; tô ende bringe C. L. 288; at þen ende LEG. 181; endes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 7835; enden *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 24, 31.
endeland, *O. Icel.* endiland, *terra confinis?* ORM. 17916.
endelēsnes *endlessness,* PR. C. 8122.

endunge MAT. 13, 39; endinge A. R. 428.
endingdai S. B. W. 14.

eng, *O. Icel.* eng, *ing, pratum,* CATHOL. 115.

engel — engle *(dat.)* A. R. 66; engle *(gen. pl.)* ORM. 67; engle kinde 666.
engelpird ST. GEN. A. EX. 4140.

entre-
enterchaungen *interchange,* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (65).
entermedlen *intermeddle;* entermedled *(part.)* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 6 (54).

entren MAND. 273.

eode, *see* F. KLUGE'S BEITR. Z. GESCH. D. GERM. CONJ. 126, HOM. 1, 41; gede ST. GEN. A. EX. 618; iede *(ms.* yede) SPEC. 32; eoden HOM. 1, 3.

eont, *A. Sax.* ent, *giant;* eontas *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 93.

eornest — an ernest TREV. 7, 335.

eorðe — iorthe *(ms.* ȝorthe) GUY ED. ZUP. 2825; ierthe *(ms.* yerthe) DESTR. T. 8345; urþe *(ms.* vrþe) MIRC 483; eorðan *(gen.)* MAT. 11, 25; tô þêre eorþe FRAGM. 6; & leide hit on urþen *(ms.* vrþen) LAȝ. 3863. erþgrīþe *terrae motus?* ROB. 414.

eop, *A. Sax.* iop, iuh *(dat.),* eopic, iopih *(acc.),* *O. H. Germ.* iuwih, iwih *(acc.),* — eou S. A. L. 153; ou HOM. 1, 73; eu, giu HOM. 2, 17 & 35; gu MAT. 25, 45; ST. GEN. A. EX. 325; ju *(ms.* yu) HAVEL. 2595; ȝeu ANGL. 1, 16.

eoper — eoper ealre MAT. 9, 35; eoper alre sunne HOM. 1, 21.

eoper — eouwer S. A. L. 153; gur silver ST. GEN. A. EX. 2260; eopres *(gen. n.)* MAT. 10, 30; eopren, eopre *(dat. m.)* MAT. 10, 29 & 25, 8; giure *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 115; jure *(ms.* yure) sennen MISC. 32; oure douȝtris and ȝoure WICL. GENES. 34, 16.

erchebischop *see* archebischop.

ermitâge — heremitâges *(pl.)* MAND. 93.

erfeð *see* earfeð.

eringe, *O. H. Germ.* erunga, *aratio,* LANGL. A PROL. 21.

es-
excellent *excellent,* MAND. 133.
amendinge *amending,* "*emendatio*", PROMPT. 11; AYENB. 31.
executour *executor,* N. P. 11.
estoffen — istoffed *(part.)* TREV. 6, 449*.
? avoidaunce *avoidance,* "*evacuatio*", PROMPT. 19.

êste HOM. 2, 99.

êste A. D. 292.

êt *see* êt.

etel — ætul MAT. 11, 19.

eten — et *(imperat.)* C. L. 174; at *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 342; eet C. L. 235; eet, ête LANGL. 6, 298 (7, 283).

eternitê, *O. Fr.* eternitê, *eternity,* CHAUC. BOET. 5, 6 (171).

etinge AYENB. 56; eting ORM. 19063.

êþel — þat êðel heo biwunnen LAȝ. 4744.

êþen, *M. H. Germ.* eiden, *adjure?* i êþe þe GAW. 379.

evesien — evesede *(pret.)* A. D. 258.

exle *see* eaxle.

facchen *see* fecchen.

facioun *see* fasoun.

fæder, *Lat. pl.* patres, *Gr.* πατέρες, *Sanscr.* पितरस्, *see* KUHN'S ZEITSCHR. 23, 117, — fæder, fader LUKE 1, 32 & 22, 42; feder, feader HOM. 1, 11 & 137; fader *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 171; þi fader love FER. 1351; faderes P. L. S. VIII, 99.

fæȝe *libidinosus?* — (h)is fêje *(ms.* feye) blôd FER. 2430.

fæȝen, *belonging to A. Sax.* gefeon feah, *O. H. Germ.* gifehan fah *(laetari, gaudere),* — faȝe FER. 308.

fainnes *fainness, "laetitiam",* PS. 50, 10.

fæȝer — fæiȝer, feiȝer, fæjer *(ms.* fæier) LAȝ. 4825, 7764 & 31905; vair *(ms.* uayr) AYENB. 16; mid faire *(dat. pl.)* porde O. A. N. 158; fæirest *(superl.)* LAȝ. 13894. fairsipe LAȝ. 3139*.

fæȝer (fæȝre?) — feire JUL. 7.

fæȝernesse — fæirnesse FRAGM. 1.

fæȝnien, *Goth.* faginon.

fær — fêre HORN ED. HORSTM. 1285; TREV. 7, 369; S. B. W. 42.
færlāc — fârlāc *(for* fearlāc?) MARH. 10.
færlīc — feorlīc [feorlīch] LAȝ. 25553; þurh fêrlīche dêd HOM. 2, 61; færlīche *(adv.)* LAȝ. 10376; fêrlīche H. M. 21; vêrlīche AYENB. 55.

færde — for fêrde PR. C. 6864.

fæst — make faste þe dore P. L. S. XVII, 416; he slêpen faste HAVEL. 2128.
fastrēde, *A. Sax.* fæstræd.

fæsten, *O. L. Germ.* festian, — fasten GREG. 240; fasten *(pret.)* P. S. 214.

fæstnien, *O. L. Germ.* fastnon.

fagen = fæȝnien?

faȝnien *see* fæȝnien.

fai *fay.*

failen — win failede MISC. 29.

fairie *see* faierie.

faiterie *"fictio, simulatio",* PROMPT. 147; GOW. 1, 47.

faitis — fetis FER. 5883.

fald *see* feald.

falȝe — falghe CATHOL. 121.

fallace, *O. Fr.* fallace, *fallacy,* WICL. MAT. 13, 22.

fallen — falled *(pres.)* LAȝ. 1401; valled *(ms.* ualled) HOM. 1, 49; al so sône ase êni mon valled into luder spêche A. R. 96; (heo) falled HOM. 1, 53; falle *(subj.)* A. R. 280; feol, vêl *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 79 & 93; as vêl *(as it was due)* tô ân king ROB. 446; fûl FER. 591; feollen MAT. 13, 4.

fallinge *falling,* A. R. 280; falling PR. C. 1558.

fals — fals and fikel C. M. 786.
fals(s)chipe *falsitas,* H. M. 27; falsshipe P. S. 150.

falsnesse P. S. 220.

falu A. D. 252; falewe lockes LAȝ. 18449.

fàm — fôm FER. 699.

fàmien — fôme TREV. 7, 377.

fandien — i wol fonde tô helpe þe A. D. 258; & fandede hine MAT. 22, 35.

fangen — fonge FER. 5739; þu fênge *(pret.)* FRAGM. 6.

faut *see* font.

fautosme GOW. 3, 172.

far *navigatio* — on þam fare SAX. CHRON. 248.

fare *agmen; comp.* drihtfare.

faren — faran HOM. 1, 115; tô farene in tô heovene FRAGM. 6; he ferd *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 103; spa hit fared *(goes)* H. M. 7; far *(imper.)* LAȝ. 17994; fôren, vôren *(pret.)* LAȝ. 100 & 5555; hu habbe ȝe fare HORN ED. LUM. 1355.

farȝen — ifarwed *(part.)* TREV. 6, 213.

fastinge — vastinge MISC. 28.

fat, *A. Sax.* fet ZEITSCHR. 21, 35; *comp.* paterfat.

fat, *O. Icel.* feitr, — fet LUKE 15, 23; fattere *(compar.)* P. S. 330.

fadme, *O. H. Germ.* fadum, — twênti feþme FER. 2312.

fauchòn — fauchoun OCTOV. 1051.

faûn, *O. Fr.* faôn, *fawn, (ms.* fawne) VOC. 188.

fauti *faulty,* MAND. 175; GAW. 2386.

fax REL. ANT. 2, 176 (P. L. S. XXXIV, 15).

fea — vawe *(pl.)* ROB. 177.

feald, *M. L. Germ.* vald *m. (septum),* valde, volde *f. (plica, septum), Dan.* fold *(caula),* folde *(plica), Swed.* fåll *m. (plica),* fålle *f. (caula),* — ase hit his *(r.* is) in hôlie bôke iwriten ine mani â fe(a)lde *(r. w.* tealde) SHOREH. 91; gôd . . . al se shêp tô volde *(ms.* uolde) HOM. 2, 37; *see* fald.

fealden, *M. L. Germ.* valden, volden, — âiþer ôþer in armez con *(r.* gon) felde *(amplecti)* GAW. 841; his legges gunne tô volde

FER. 4567; þî tunge voldeþ MISC. 101; (h)is bodi a sîde he felde FER. 841; mî nêst falde *(allied?)* cun JUL. 32.

fecchen, *Germ.* facken GR. WB. 3, 1229, — pater fecchan JOHN 4, 15; facche P. S. 191; vacche FER. 2517.

fèden — fet *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 63; vêd *(imperat.)* A. R. 100.

feht — figt ST. GEN. A. EX. 870; fehte *(dat.)* HOM. 2, 115; fihte, fuhte LAȝ. 605 & 6807.

fehten — fechten, fihten HOM. 1, 153 & 155; figten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3227; (þe) fehtaď *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 107; fæht, feht *(pret.)* LAȝ. 8806 & 11278; faȝt FER. 465.

fehtere — fiȝteres *(pl.)* TREV. 1, 351.

figti! migti men and figti ST. GEN. A. EX. 546.

feinten — feinte DAV. DR. 118.

feintnesse MEDIT. 594.

feire — faire AYENB. 76.

feiď

feiþful *faithful,* WILL. 5434; (feithful?) MAND. 139.

fel, *O. Icel.* (bôk)fell, (ber)fiall, — felle *(dat.)* ROB. 287.

fèlaȝe *see under* feoh.

feld — ænne brǣ(d)ne fæld LAȝ. 14202; fielde *(dat.)* S. A. L. 157; felde *(pl.)* LAȝ. 24694.

fildman, *Germ.* feldmann, "*rusticus*", VOC. 213.

fele, *A. Sax.* feolu, feolo, *M. L. Germ.* vele, vale, vole, — hu fele hlâfe MAT. 15, 34; fele ȝêre HOM. 1, 35; fele shulen fallen ORM. 7640; ne ilêf þu nôuht tô fele uppe þe see þat flôweþ REL. ANT. 1, 174 (MISC. 114); vele manne MISC. 75.

feolefald — feolefolde mêde HOM. 1, 135.

fèlén — fêleď *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 93; fielez S. A. L. 148; ȝif þou fêle þe siker P. L. S. XXIX, 45.

felȝe, *A. Sax.* felg *dat.* felge.

fellen — vellen heo tô grunde MISC. 89; fulde *(pret.)* FER. 3734.

felnesse *fellness,* WICL. JOB 5, 13.

fen — fenne *(dat.)* FER. 2331.

fenkel *see* fenel.

feoh, *Sanscr.* पशुस् *m.*

fêlaȝe *one who lays (contributes) fee (money)* — vêlaghes *(pl.)* MISC. 34.

feond — fiend HOM. 2, 191; feonde *(dat.)* LAȝ. 25791; feond, fond *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 13 & 67; feonda *(gen. pl.)* HOM. 1, 33; viende *(dat. pl.)* ANGL. 1, 20.

feondlīch — feondlīche wunden LAȝ. 28579.

feor — feor ihc am iorne HORN ED. LUM. 1146; of feor iboren MISC. 98; a fer "*procul*", WICL. GENES. 22, 4; a ver AYENB. 91.

feor *see* fǣr.

feorme — ferme LUKE 14, 12; TREV. 7, 217.

feorren — ône lêfdi of feorrene londe A. R. 388; of ferne londe HAVEL. 2031; verrene londes MISC. 27.

feorďe — forďe, forþe HOM. 1, 39 & 75; fourþe TREV. 3, 13; fûrþe FER. 1466.

feower, *Ir.* ceatair, *Sanscr.* चतुर्, — foper *(ms.* fopperr) ORM. 11275.

fourvald *fourfold,* LAȝ. 1356*.

fourfōted *(ms.* fourefored) WILL. 191.

feowertēne — fourtē(n) niȝt BRAND. 19.

feowerteoþe — foprtēnde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3143.

feowerti — feortig dæges & feortig nihta MAT. 4, 2.

fer *see* for *and* fers.

ferde HOM. 2, 51; WILL. 5326; færde LAȝ. 4429; ferde, furde FER. 85 & 95.

fère — fêren *(pl.)* LAȝ. 26135.

fère *comitatus:* al the fêre þat him folowes DESTR. T. 1132; twein kinges þêre ǣvere weoren i fêre *(printed* ifêre) LAȝ. 27435.

fère — feere FER. 517.

fère *see* fǣr.

fêren — fêrď, feard *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 103; for tô lôkien hu hit þêr fêrde 41; fêrde, vêrde FER. 3228 & 3598; fierde S. A. L. 148.

ferie, *O. Fr.* ferie, *Ital. Lat.* feria, LANGL. B 13, 415.

fèringe *see* fǣringe.

ferme — he sette tô ferme "*ad firmam tradidit*", TREV. 7, 413.

fermen, *O. Fr.* fermêr, *Lat.* firmâre, *firm:* tô fermie love bitwêne hem twô FER. 2113.

fermien — he fermeď *(ms.* fermed) his bernes flôre LUKE 3, 17; *comp.* afermien.

ferraunt, *O. Fr.* ferrant, *iron-gray,* DEGREV. 371.

ferreur, *Fr.* ferreur, *farrier,* WICL. SEL. W. 1, 407.

fers, *O. Fr.* fier, — fers, fier, feer FER. 351, 409 & 2073.
fers *see* vers.
fersnesse *fierceness*, WICL. JUD. 3, 11.
fertre, *O. Fr.* fiertre, *Lat.* feretrum, MAND. 60.
fervour, *O. Fr.* fervour, *fervour*, WICL. DEUTER. 29, 20.
festinge *feasting*, PROMPT. 158.
festival, *O. Fr.* festival, *festival*, A. P. 2, 136.
fet *see* fait.
feten, *O. Icel.* feta, — fette FER. 1260; tô fetten watur LEB. JES. 310; fette þîf *took a wife*, MAT. 22, 25; vatte *(ms.* uatte) HOM. 1, 83.
feter — vetres *(pl.)* FER. 1313.
fetles — veteles LEB. JES. 314.
feđere, *Sanscr.* पतत्रम् *(ala)*, LUKE 16, 6; fiþera *(pl.)* MAT. 23, 37.
feđeren, *M. H. Germ.* vederen, *of feathers:* veđerene balles LAȝ. 17443.
feđerien — he feþered his feet and his hondes TREV. 7, 223.
feverer *February*, ROB. 399; MAND. 77.
fî FER. 1578.
fifte HOM. 1, 103; LAȝ. 6532; ORM. 4320.
fikel — fikele *(pl.)* LEG. 15.
fikenunge? HOM. 1, 103.
fin ROB. 511.
fin MISC. 25.
finden, *O. L. Germ.* fithan, — finden HOM. 1, 107; þu finst *(pres.)* MAT. 17, 27; hi vindeþ AYENB. 120; fand *(pret.)* LUKE 13, 6; ORM. 13; fond FER. 4849; funde "εὗρεν", MAT. 20, 6 *(see* ENGL. STUD. 3, 472); whêre he it founde WILL. 396; (we) fonden MISC. 33; founden MAND. 17; founde P. L. S. XVIII, 12; WILL. 2094; wen hi þen dêþ founde LEG. 66; founde *(subj.)* WILL. 2176; funden *(part.)* HOM. 2, 161; founde WILL. 394.
finger — fingre *(pl.)* MARK 7, 33.
finkel *see* fenel.
firnen, *M. L. Germ.* vernen? firnes [*v. r.* furseđ] *(pres.)* A. R. 76.
firþer, firþren *see* furđer, furđrien.
fisch — inne þisse venne is fisc unimēte LAȝ. 21964.
fi(s)chmanger *fishmonger*, VOC. 212.
fischen — fisken ORM. 13297.
fischeþ, *A. Sax.* fixāđ, — gân on fissōđ JOHN 21, 3.
fiþelere, *A. Sax.* fiđelere.
flærd (flærd?), *A. Sax.* fleard *(nugae)?*
flæsch — bân & flêsch KATH. 1103. flêschschamil CATHOL. 135.
flaȝe, *M. L. Germ.* vlage, *O. Dutch* vlaeghe *(nimbus)*, *from* flean, — â flawe of fire CATHOL. 133.
flaget = flaket, VOC. 257.
flaȝt — â flaght of snâwe CATHOL. 133.
flanke, *Swed.* (snö)flanka, = flake: flaunkes of fîr A. P. 2, 954.
fleam — vlêm [fleom] LAȝ. 24070; þe bên . . . on flême HOM. 2, 149.
flean — flea *(pres. subj.)* JUL. 24; riȝt his *(r.* is) þat fêndes flea þe *(printed* fleathe) SHOREH. 97.
flêar, *O. Dutch* vlâre.
flêden, *Swed.* flŷ *pret.* flŷdde, *O. Icel.* flŷja *pret.* flŷđa, — flêdden *(pret.)* MAND. 61; fled *(part.)* RICH. 2301; LIDG. M. P. 186.
fleiđing, *O. Dutch* vleidinghe *(adulatio)?* ST. GEN. A. EX. 692.
flem = flum? þe grête flem of þî flôd A. P. 3, 309; i þe flem Jurdan HICK. THES. 1, 229.
fleoȝe — nôȝt worþ â flîe ROB. 428; vlêȝen *(pl.)* AYENB. 58.
fleoȝen — fl(e)on HOM. 1, 81; flîȝeđ [flîeþ] *(pres.)* LAȝ. 21356; flêgeđ REL. ANT. 1, 210 (MISC. 3); flêȝheþ ORM. 5889; flîđ *(ms.* flid) HOM. 1, 85; (heo) fleođ LAȝ. 21759; vleon *(subj.)* A. R. 130; vleoinde *(part.)* A. R. 130; fl(e)ah [fleah] *(pret.)* LAȝ. 25613; flêh HOM. 1, 81; flêȝ FER. 2182; (þai) floȝe 2249.
fleon — fleoþ, flêþ *(pres.)* ORM. 815 & 9812; flêđ HOM. 2, 73; (heo) fleođ MARH. 13; flêđ [fleoþ] LAȝ. 5894; flîȝ *(imperat.)* LAȝ. 3092; flæh, flêih [flêȝ] *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1612 & 9360; (þai) floȝen FER. 1620; flowen *(part.)* RICH. 2203.
fleot, *O. Icel.* fliot, *O. Fris.* fleet, *M. L. Germ.* vlêt *n.*
fleoten — spa se paterstræm aȝ flêteþ forþ ORM. 18093; flêteþ, flet LANGL. B 12, 168; CHAUC. C. T. B 463; flet FER. 4311; flêtende pater HOM. 2, 177.
flet — flette *(dat.)* FER. 853.

fleumatike, *O. Fr.* fleumatikes, *phlegmatic,* AYENB. 157.
fleume, *O. Fr.* fleume, *phlegm,* Gow. 3, 99; *(ms.* flewme) LIDG. M. P. 195.
flicche, *M. L. Germ.* flicke.
flie, *A. Sax.* flyge, *O. H. Germ.* flug, *volatus:* in flie L. H. R. 221.
flingen — flinge FER. 583.
flint
flintstōn, *M. L. Germ.* vlintstēn.
fliren, *Norweg.* flira AASEN, ORDB. 102, *Dan.* flire MOLB. DIAL. LEXIK. 120.
flît — flît *(ms.* flyt) ne strîf AL. L. c 20; flîte *(dat.)* HOM. 2, 55.
fliten — flîten ne chîden HOM. 1, 113; flîteð & þinneð HOM. 2, 55; flit HOM. 1, 113.
floc HOM. 1, 3.
flocmēle, *A. Sax.* flocmælum.
flôd *"flumen",* voc. 239; of â drope þaxeð â muche flôd A. R. 74; al þe strêt(e) a watere orn as hit wêre â grêt flôd P. L. S. XVII, 371; who so rôweþ aȝein þe flôd P. S. 254; efter Noes flôde HOM. 1, 93; flôdes *(pl.)* LANGL. 6, 326 (7, 310).
floin, *O. Fr.* flouin *(vaisseau léger):* floines *(pl.)* D. ARTH. 743.
flôr — tô þen flôre FRAGM. 5.
florin, *Fr.* florin, *florin:* florins, florens *(pl.)* OCTOV. 392 & 794.
flosche *see* flasche.
flote, *M. L. Germ.* vlote *(navis, classis).*
floteren *volitare:* þe foules flotered þô on hêȝe C. M. 1781.
flour — flour, flûr MISC. 195.
flouri, *O. Fr.* flōri, *flowery,* A. P. 1, 57.
floxen, *Swed.* flaksa *(alas agitare)?*
fluht — fluhte *(dat.)* LAȝ. 2880; mid þisse fluhte he flêh in tô h(e)ovene HOM. 1, 81.
fluht — fliht makie *fugam facere,* LAȝ. 21405*; he dêð him o fluhte *se dat in fugam,* A. R. 248; bringeð him o fluhte 294.
flundren, *O. Dutch* vlundren OUDEM. BIJDR. 7, 672.
flûr *see* flour.
flutten, *Dan.* flytte, *Swed.* flytta, *vehere,* — tô flitten men til hefnes ærd ORM. 15648; þannes nolde he flitte FER. 495.
fluttunge *flitting, removal,* ORM. 18023.
fnêsinge, *A. Sax.* fneosung.
fnæsting *anhelitus:* þe fnêsting *("fremitus")* of his hors WICL. JEREM. 8, 16.
fôde — þô unlēde fôde AL. T. 333.
fôdien, *O. L. Germ.* fôdean.
foilen, *O. Fr.* fuler, fouler, foler?
foisôn, *O. Fr.* fuisôn, — fuisoun FER. 4457.
fol
folherdischipe A. R. 182.
folc, *Russ.* полкъ, — folc, volk A. R. 362; folc *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 9; volke LAȝ. 23058; volke [folke] *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 19995.
foleien, folien, *O. Fr.* foloier, folier, *fool,* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (67).
folȝen, *A. Sax.* fylgean, — (heo) folȝiað *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 119; hornes him fuljeð *(ms.* fulieð) LAȝ. 21338; bûten we fuljen *(ms.* fulien) þissen rêde 16756; folgede *(pret.)* MISC. 31.
fôn, *O. Fris.* fâ, — fôn HOM. 1, 61; mêde fôn HOM. 2, 93; fô AL. L. c 539; fôð *(imperat.)* HOM. 2, 187.
fonel — fonel, funel C. M. 3306.
font — fant FER. 548.
fontstōn — fantstōn HOM. 2, 95.
for, *A. Sax.* fær ALFR. GREG. P. C. 113, — he shulde bên iknôwe . . . for treitour P. S. 218; stingeþ for wôd MISC. 148; & morned nêiȝh for mad *(as if she were mad)* WILL. 1761; god nam spa muchele prêche for âne misdēde P. L. S. VIII, 104; he wêren for Ubbe swîþe adrad HAVEL. 2304; for þan *"qvia",* LUKE 4, 32; for þan þe *"enim",* MAT. 14, 24; for þî þe HOM. 1, 41; for þî þat HAVEL. 2043; for thî þat PR. C. 375; for þî þat he þas proht of eorþe ORM. 77; for þî þat ich nule þe forsaken [for ich nulle forsaken þe] JUL. 32 & 33; for þî þat he hadde [for he hadde] slain Asahel WICL. 2 KINGS 3, 10; for þat he dêleð þe sôþle & þe lîchame HOM. 2, 7; for hþî [for hþat] KATH. 508; for þî HOM. 2, 7; for *(per)* gode H. M. 25; P. L. S. XV, 153; unisēli for *(coram)* gode HOM. 1, 113; tô holden & tô knôwe for *(prae)* êvr(e) êch(e) ôþere wiȝte HORN ED. LUM. 671; þat êce fêr þe ham ȝearcod þas fer hare prêde HOM. 1, 221; fer þan þe 227.
forbeoden — forbiet *(pres.)* MISC. 28; god forbeode A. D. 259.

forblâwen, *A. Sax.* forblâpan, *blow to pieces;* forblôwe *(part.)* Gow. 1, 160.
forbrinnen, *A. Sax.* forbeornan, -byrnan, — þu forbernest þel nêȝ for onde o. a. n. 419.
forbûȝen — forbûh *(imperat.)* h. m. 17.
forclêve *diffindere,* Fer. 543; forcleaf *(pret.)* Laȝ. 26455*; forclêf Brand. 19; Fer. 1619.
forcursien *maledicere;* forcursed *(part.)* Sax. chron. 262.
fordrâden — fordred *(part.)* spec. 88.
fordrenchen, *M. L. Germ.* vordrenken.
fordrunken, *M. L. Germ.* vordrunken.
fordullen, *M. L. Germ.* vordullen.
forfæren, *M. L. Germ.* vorvêren.
forfêren — forfêrde *(pret.)* a. d. 298.
forfreten, *Dutch* vervreten.
forgân h. m. 47.
forȝet
forȝetful Wicl. James 1, 25.
forȝetel, *M. L. Germ.* vorgetel.
forȝetelnesse, forjetelnesse *(ms.* foryetelnesse) Chauc. C. t. i 827.
forȝeten — forȝiete hom. 2, 221; forȝut *(pres.)* p. l. s. VIII, 13.
forȝetinge *"oblivio",* prompt. 174; Mand. 5; vorjetinge *(ms.* uoryetinge) ayenb. 18.
forȝifen — forȝefen, -ȝeven hom. 1, 23 & 37; þou forȝeve *(pres. subj.)* a. d. 261; þîne sunnen þe bêd forgivene hom. 2, 145.
forgnaȝen — forgnaȝe Fer. 1148.
forgrôpen *grow faultily* — forgrôwe *(part.)* Gener. ed. Wr. 3667.
forhealden, *M. L. Germ.* vorholden.
forheawen — forhêwe *(part.)* Fer. 899.
forhoȝien — forhoȝeđ *(pres.)* Laȝ. 31565; forhoweþ fragm. 5.
forkeorven — forcorvin *(part.)* Fer. 617.
forlæten *omittere, "dimittere",* Mat. 15, 32; forlêtan, -lêten hom. 1, 19 & 107; forlâtin *"desolare",* prompt. 172; forlêteđ *(pres.)* hom. 2, 27; forlet hom. 1, 119; alle þô þe here sinnen forlêteđ hom. 2, 41; al folc þel nêh forlêt tô þenken ôht of hefne Orm. 18875.
forlêtenesse, *A. Sax.* forlætennyss, *derelictio,* ps. 122, 3.
forlaȝe, *O. Icel.* forlög *(fata)?*
forleosen — ne lêt tu neaver mî sâple forleosen *(perdi)* Marh. 3; vorleoseđ *(pres.)* a. r. 120; forleoseþ Orm. 6895; þe forleosađ hom. 1, 105; (hi) vorlieseþ ayenb. 57; forleas *(pret.)* hom. 2, 35; vorlias ayenb. 242.
forliȝere, *A. Sax.* forligere.
forlivien, *M. H. Germ.* verleben? êni forlived *(decrepit?)* wrecche Fl. a. Bl. b 98.
forlosien *lose?* heo þâ þeoden mid fehte forloseden Laȝ. 26270.
fornean — fornôn(?) fragm. 6 & 7.
forsaken — þu me schalt þrîes fursake misc. 41.
forseon — vorsien Angl. 1, 31.
forslâwen — forslêweth *(pres.)* Chauc. C. t. i 685.
forsluggen *negligere?* forsluggeth, -sloggeth *(pres.)* Chauc. C. t. i 685.
forsmîten — forsmiten *(part.)* l. n. f. 213.
forspeken, *M. L. Germ.* vorspreken.
forstelen — forsteolan hom. 1, 109.
forsuneȝen, *A. Sax.* forsyngian, — forsineged *(part.)* hom. 2, 143.
forswêlen — sio sunne hit forspælde Mark 4, 6.
forswelȝen — (hi) vorzvolȝe *(pret.)* ayenb. 206.
fortreden — fortrede ps. 90, 13.
fortrûsten, *Dan.* fortröste, *Swed.* förtrösta, *confidere:* lest sum fortrûste him hom. 1, 249.
forþunchen, *M. L. Germ.* vordunken, *O. Icel.* fyrirþykkja, — hit ne ssel þe vorþenche ayenb. 159.
forđinchinge *displeasure,* a. r. 110*; vorþenchinge ayenb. 20.
forwalked *exhausted with walking,* Will. 2236; Langl. b 13, 204.
forwandred Langl. b prol. 7.
forward, *A. Sax.* forpeard, *forward:* frô þat dai forward Am. a. Amîl. 155.
forwarȝien, *O. H. Germ.* for-, furwergen.
forwelhen — furweolewede *(pret.)* leb. Jes. 846.
forþenden, *M. L. Germ.* vorwenden.
forwernen — forwerneþ *(pres.)* Fer. 2809.
forwurđen — forþurđan hom. 1, 13.
forþurþenlîke *perverse,* Orm. 6245.

for-
forfêten — forfête A. P. 1, 638.
forcelet, *O. Fr.* forcelet, *strong place,* PROMPT. 170.
fore — þu ne derst cumen biforen him fore þîne gulte HOM. 1, 27; þêr fore LAȝ. 316; bote jef hit bî vore zome niede AYENB. 7; he tolde ous fore hou hit scholde beo P. L. S. XX, 37.
forebæcne, forbeacne, *A. Sax.* forebeacn, *prodigium, (pl.)* MARK 13, 22 & JOHN 4, 48.
forefinger *forefinger,* VOC. 179.
foregān, *A. Sax.* foregān, *precede,* PS. 88, 15.
foregangere — forgangere TOWN. MYST. 165.
foreheafed — forheafod HOM. 1, 127.
foreschip *prow,* RICH. 2618.
foretāken — fortōken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2994.
foreward — on forþard *in principio,* HOM. 1, 73; furst and a foreward BEK. 492.
forwarde *vanguard,* CATHOL. 139; P. P. 2, 280.
forwīs *prescient,* DESTR. T. 2539.
forein MAND. 183.
foren — foren wenden LAȝ. 26899.
forgere, *O. Fr.* forgiere, *forger, "fabricator",* WICL. ECCLES. 11, 5.
forke, *A. Sax.* forc ÆLFR. HOM. 1, 430, *O. Fris.* forke, furke, *O. Fr.* forke.
forme — â forme of þe chirche TREV. 7, 369.
forme — ûre forme fader gult HOM. 1, 171.
fornicaciòn, *O. Fr.* fornicatiôn, *fornication,* AYENB. 206; fornicacioun WICL. 1 COR. 6, 18.
forð — (hi) bêre forþ bôþe P. L. S. XVIII, 84; þô hi þat hêved forþ bêre 85; êvre forð tô dômes dei HOM. 1, 45; me hine sceolde . . . forð clepien 231; ðôs feape þord þe ich . . . forð teah *(produced, alleged)* HOM. 2, 185; vorþ niȝte *(late in the night)* hit was LEG. 91; & wulleð forð rihte *(protenus)* makien king of âne Peohte LAȝ. 13673; & lêt it eornen forþ þiþ *(forthwith, protenus)* ORM. 1336.
forðfader *avus;* forðfadres *(pl.)* KATH. 94; forðfederes MARH. 4.
forðfōr(e) *departure,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3158.
forðþard — spimmen forðþard HOM. 1, 51; þannen forðþard HOM. 2, 189.
fosse, *O. Fr.* fosse, *fosse,* MAND. 32.
fôstrien — fôstren FRAGM. 7.
fôstrunge *fostering,* H. M. 37; fôstring CHAUC. C. T. D 1845.
fôt — treden under fôt ORM. DEDIC. 73; brôht tô grund(e) & under fôt 11773; heo . . . is under vôte MISC. 89; on fôte gôn SPEC. 90; tên þûsend men a vôte [fôte] LAȝ. 25201; mid dreje fôte (= fôten?) HOM. 1, 227; fiet *(pl.)* S. A. L. 150; fôte *(gen. pl.)* LUKE 20, 43; 8 fôte long MAND. 75; fôtan *(dat. pl.)* FRAGM. 6; mid druȝe fôtan HOM. 1, 87; fôtan, fôten MAT. 7, 6 & JOHN 11, 32; fôten LEECHD. 3, 132; HOM. 2, 207.
fôþer — êveri strôk . . . falleþ doun as â fôþer FER. 641*.
foundacioun, *O. Fr.* fondatiôn, *foundation,* MAND. 81.
founden, *O. Fr.* funder, fonder, *found;* founded *(part.)* P. S. 330; MAND. 30.
fous *see* fûs.
fra-
freten — frêten *(pret.)* MARK 4, 4.
frâ — frâ þat Adam god forlêt ORM. 355; frô ðan ðat he singen bigan ST. GEN. A. EX. 188; i am sent frô *(by)* god LUD. COV. 85; passen tô and froo LIDG. M. P. 122.
frôwardnesse PROMPT. 180; LIDG. M. P. 145.
fraht — fraght DESTR. T. 1118; fraght of â shipe CATHOL. 141.
frakel AL. L. C 279.
fram — þô þrie kinges . . . þet cômen fram verrene londes MISC. 27; ofslagen . . . fram *(by)* his âgene manne SAX. CHRON. 255; shild ûs from helle SPEC. 61.
frape AL. L. B 390.
fraught *see* fraht.
freinen — fraine FER. 1216.
freke FER. 113.
frekled *freckled:* ifracled wiþ whît & rêde FER. 3659.
fraknid *"lentiginosus",* PROMPT. 176; frakned D. ARTH. 1081.
frêlsen *see* freolsen, *under* freo.

freme HOM. 2, 195; he dêd him selva freoma LAȝ. 674.

fremede — fremde *(pl.)* ANGL. 1, 9; fremden *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 17, 25.

fremeðe, *M. H. Germ.* vremede, vremde, *strangeness?*

fremien, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)fremen, — þet hâvelēse monnam mêje fremian HOM. 1, 111; fremed *(part.)* HOM. 2, 29.

frengen, *Fr.* franger, *fringe;* ifrenget *(part.)* L. N. F. 507.

freo — moni freo ȝeve HOM. 1, 19; of peines freo SPEC. 62; þâ fre(o) londes LAȝ. 5225; þân freo cnihten 20474.

freolīch — alle his frêlīche fêlawes WILL. 428.

freoman, *A. Sax.* freoman(?), *freeman:* nônes frêmannes REL. ANT. 1, 183 (MISC. 128); freomen (freo men?) LAȝ. 19390.

freoscipe — frêshipe HOM. 2, 121.

freo — frî FER. 3441.

freond H. M. 11; & dude ûs frêndes dêde SPEC. 112 (A. D. 231); freonde *(dat.)* LAȝ. 14329; freond *(pl.)* A. R. 250; freondes LAȝ. 1987*; freondan *(dat. pl.)* SAX. CHRON. 248; freondan, freonden JOHN 15, 13 & 15; freonden FRAGM. 6.

frêndlēs, *A. Sax.* freondleas, *friendless,* A. D. 299.

freondlīc — freondlīche *(adv.)* LAȝ. 14845.

freondmon — frêndmen *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 183.

freosen — freoseþ *(pres.)* TREAT. 137.

freshnesse *freshness,* LIDG. M. P. 245.

frist — ferst P. L. S. VIII, 19.

fristen — friste CATHOL. 143.

fritûre, *O. Fr.* fritûre, *fritter,* B. B. 167.

frôfre — frôvre *(ms.* froure) JUL. 11.

frôfergāst, *A. Sax.* frôfergāst, — frôfregāst HOM. 1, 97.

frôfren — frêfrien HOM. 2, 215; frêveri S. A. L. 150; frôreþ *(pres.)* SPEC. 73 (A. D. 203); frôfred *(part.)* ORM. 2198.

frogge — frogge *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 53.

frontel — frountel P. S. 154.

frost — vorst *(ms.* uorst) HOM. 1, 193; forste *(dat.)* 35.

froþe GAW. 1572.

fructuous *fructuosus,* MAND. 3.

frume

frumræs *primus incursus.*

frume — at þe frume MISC. 87; frome FER. 1104.

frumþe, *A. Sax.* frumð, — on frumþe FRAGM. 8.

frût — fruit ST. GEN. A. EX. 327; frît A. P. 2, 1043.

fuȝel, *A. Sax.* fugol, — fugeles *(pl.)* MAT. 13, 4; fuȝeles, voȝeles [foȝeles] LAȝ. 21754 & 21759.

fugelfliht ST. GEN. A. EX. 3321.

foulinge *fowling, "aucupium",* PROMPT. 175.

ful — êuch gôdes ful JUL. 3; vul *(ms.* uul) faste LAȝ. 30950; âne hand fulle LEECHD. 3, 92; fulle *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2952; tpelf pilien fulle MARK 6, 43; hi nêfre ne beoð fulle HOM. 1, 103.

fulfremedlīke, *A. Sax.* fulfremedlīce BLICKL. HOM. 35.

fulfremednesse, *A. Sax.* fulfremednes BLICKL. HOM. 21.

fulfullen — volvelle AYENB. 64; vulvelden *(pret.)* MISC. 29.

fullīche, *A. Sax.* fullīce, HOM. 1, 73.

fulsten — vulsten *(ms.* wulsten) LAȝ. 11302; vulsteð *(ms.* uulsteð) *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 29; felsten *(pret.)* LUKE 5, 7.

fulstnen — fils(t)ened *(pret.)* A. P. 2, 1644.

fulcnen, *from* *fulc, *A. Sax.* fulloc *(baptism)* SCHMID'S GLOSS., *baptize,* HOM. 2, 137.

fulcnere *baptist,* HOM. 2, 131.

fulcninge *baptism,* HOM. 2, 9.

fulsum — fulsom DESTR. T. 3068.

fultum, *A. Sax.* fulteam ANGL. 3, 151.

fulwen — fulled, ifulled *(part.)* FER. 1084 & 5835.

fulhtning ORM. 10798.

fûl — his fûle stench MARH. 11; fûle *(adv.)* HOM. 2, 37; stinkeð . . . fûle A. R. 138.

fulcnen *see under* ful.

fûlen, *O. Dutch* vuilen, — ifûled *(part.)* FRAGM. 5.

fullen, *O. Fris.* fullia, fella, — fulle ROB. 296; godes hêse tô fulle P. L. S. VIII, 175; fulleð *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 39; luve fulleð þe lape A. R. 386; me calleþ me fulle flet *they call me Fill-the-hall,* SPEC. 47; þe swôtnesse . . . fulde al þat lond L. H. R. 29; (hi) felden JOHN 6, 13; fulled *(part.)* LAȝ. 12076; mine pordes þat filled shulen bên ORM. 215.

fullere — fullare voc. 194; fullaris *(pl.)* P. S. 188.
fulþe — fulthe DESTR. T. 5414.
fundeling, *Swed.* fyndling, — findlinges, foundlinges, fondelinges *(pl.)* LANGL. 9, 193 (10, 205).
fundement *see* foundement.
fundi, *Swed.* fyndig, *sagax.*
funding = fundling, HORN ED. LUM. 220; M. H. 167.
funeral, *L. Lat.* funerâlis, *funeral,* CHAUC. C. T. A 2942.
fûr FRAGM. 7; HOM. 1, 39; P. L. S. VIII, 125; vêr ANGL. 1, 22; fier WICL. LUKE 22, 55; figer ST. GEN. A. EX. 3522.
fîrdrake, *A. Sax.* fŷrdraca, *fire-drake,* GOW. 3, 95.
fûrread, *M. H. Germ.* viurrôt, — fierreed WICL. LEVIT. 14, 49.
furh, *M. L. Germ.* vore, — forȝ, forwe FER. 3720 & 5593; vorouȝ, forowe TREV. 7, 535; vores *(pl.)* FER. 1565.
fûri — fuirie *(pl.)* LEG. 189.
furie, *Lat.* furia, *fury,* LIDG. M. P. 206.
furious, *Lat.* furiôsus, *furious,* LIDG. M. P. 157; N. P. 2.
furst — þe ferste SHOREH. 45.
furþer — furþer mô MISC. 149.
furđerlīc *furtherly:* als he com spa forþerlīȝ *(far forth)* ORM. 14812; þet he furđerlūker êcheđ his pîne A. R. 236.
furþeringe, *M. H. Germ.* furderunge, vürderunge, — furþering GOW. 1, 228.
fûs — fous S. A. L. 148; fûse *(pl.)* FRAGM. 6.
fûst — fûste *(dat.)* FER. 1901.
gabbere CHAUC. C. T. I 89.
gad HAVEL. 279; grête gaddes of îren TREV. 6, 199.
gade, *O. Dutch* gade *(aptus)? comp.* âgade.
gæder — al tô gædere ic am forlor(en) FRAGM. 8; æt gadere "*simul*", JOHN 20, 4.
gaderere TREV. 1, 13.
gæderien — gadrie FER. 3338; gaderin PROMPT. 184; gadeređ *(pres.)* MAT. 7, 16; gederinde *(part.)* A. R. 128; þu gæderedest *(pret.)* FRAGM. 6; gederede P. S. 70; he gederede michel ferde HOM. 2, 51.
gæderunge, *M. L. Germ. O. Dutch* gaderinge.
gêr *see* gâr.
ȝæru, ȝærwen *see* ȝearu, ȝearwien.
ȝæt *see* ȝeat.
gafel *see* gavel.
ȝaȝen *see* gain.
gâinge *going, itio;* guoinges *(pl.)* AYENB. 231.
gale — it made michel gale S. A. L. 168.
galle, *O. Icel.* gall *n.,* A. D. 294; se sperta gealle LEECHD. 3, 82.
galwen, *A. Sax.* (a)gælþian.
gamen — gome LAȝ. 18594; gomene *(dat.)* 3045.
gân *see* gangen.
gang *gressus* — ȝong A. D. 252; ȝeong LAȝ. 4605; of þan weorldes ȝeongen (= ȝeonge?) *of the course of the world,* 17119.
ȝongdâpes, *A. Sax.* gangdagas, *dies rogationis, (? ms.* ȝoing-) A. R. 412.
gangen — nôuþer gold ne seolver ne môste gân for þe HOM. 1, 9; he mai gôn al gelde SPEC. 24; hou longe schalt þou maidin gôn *(continue a maiden)* GUY ED. ZUP. 7020; gêst *(pres.)* AYENB. 129; gangeđ REL. ANT. 1, 213 (MISC. 7); ȝongeþ P. S. 216; gêđ HOM. 1, 27; hit gêþ tô nâht P. S. 220; þus hit gêþ bitvêne hem tvô SPEC. 103; (heo) gâđ HOM. 1, 27; gâ *(imper.)* HOM. 1, 35; LAȝ. 26107; gâđ HOM. 1, 33; gâ *(subj.)* HOM. 1, 21; ȝe gân 33; gangende *(part.)* MAT. 14, 25; gânninde [gôinde] LAȝ. 1582; guoinde AYENB. 120.
garce — garse CATHOL. 150.
garcen, *O. Fr.* garser.
gâre — under þe wode gôre SPEC. 91.
garisôn — warisôn *(payment)* FER. 1099; warisoun *(protection)* A. D. 288.
gâsen, *Swed.* gâsa RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 188.
gâst — â grimli gôst *(man, by synecdoche)* FER. 539; moni sôri gôst P. S. 70; gâstes *(gen.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1486; gôstes O. A. N. 1398; gâstes *(pl.)* ORM. 9046; gâsten *(dat. pl.)* MARK 1, 27.
gâstlīc *spiritual* — gôstlīche *(adv.)* MISC. 27; AYENB. 7.
gasten *see* wasten.
gât — efter gâte herden A. R. 100.
gate — alle gate A. D. 260.
gâten, *O. H. Germ.* jihten? — ȝâte, jâte *(ms.* yate) C. M. 26950; ic gâte, geate, jête *(pres.)* SAX. CHRON. 39; ȝette *(sub-*

junct.) A. R. 26; getton, jetten *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 32.

gavel (gâvel?) — gafele *(dat.)* "*usura*", MAT. 25, 27.

ȝe, *A. Sax.* gie.

ȝe-

iâskien, *A. Sax.* geâscian, *O. H. Germ.* geeiscōn, *ask;* iêscad *(part.)* HOM. 1, 85.

ȝebelȝen, *A. Sax.* gebelgan, — gebulge *(pret.)* MARK 10, 41.

ibeot, *A. Sax.* gebeot.

ibêre, *O. H. Germ.* gebâre *n.*

iberen, *A. Sax.* geberan, — (þou) ibêre *(pret.)* REL. ANT. 1, 49.

ibidden, *A. Sax.* gebiddan, — ibidde MISC. 144.

ibîten, *M. H. Germ.* gebîȝen, *bite,* HOM. 1, 233.

geblissien, *A. Sax.* geblissian, JOHN 5, 35.

ibrennen, *M. H. Germ.* gebrennen, *burn;* ibrend *(part.)* P. S. 213; ANGL. 4, 199; þe ibernde vêr drêt AYENB. 116.

ȝebuggen, *A. Sax.* gebycgan, — gebeid *(pres.)* MAT. 13, 44.

iburen — hit iburd *(ms.* iburd) breke þâs pord HOM. 1, 79.

iburȝen — þat me ham ibureȝe from þâm uvele pînan HOM. 1, 43.

ȝeceosen, *A. Sax.* geceosan, *Goth.* gakiusan, *O. H. Germ.* ga-, ge-, gichiosan, — icore *(part.)* HOM. 2, 143; FER. 766.

gecnâpe, *A. Sax.* gecnâpe, *conscius,* LUKE 4, 22.

icnâpen, *A. Sax.* gecnâpan, — icnêp *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 93; þou iknêwe *(subj.)* FER. 358; beon icnôwen of his pliht LAȝ. 18567.

icumen, *Goth.* gaqiman, *O. H. Germ.* kaqveman.

icunde — þêre tô nes him nôut icunde L. N. F. 215.

idelven, *A. Sax.* gedelfan, *delve, fodere;* idolven *(part.)* HOM. 1, 49; A. R. 292.

idrêfen, *A. Sax.* gedrêfan, — idreaved *(part.)* HOM. 1, 193.

idrinken, *A. Sax.* gedrincan, — idronken *(part.)* LEG. 58.

iefnen, *O. H. Germ.* ka-, ke-, kiebanōn, — iefned *(part.)* A. R. 128.

ȝeeten, *A. Sax.* geetan *part.* geeten LUKE 22, 20.

ifallen, *A. Sax.* gefeallan, — ivollen *(part.)* A. R. 370.

ifealden, *O. H. Germ.* kifaldan, — ivolden *(part.)* A. R. 122; ifolde AL. T. 446; ivolde FER. 5795.

ifêȝen, *A. Sax.* gefêgan, — êr he bê spo ivêid *(disposed)* HOM. 2, 11.

ifêre — ifêran, ifêren *(pl.)* LAȝ. 588 & 1621.

ifêrrēd *company,* HOM. 1, 243.

ifinden, *M. H. Germ.* gevinden, — ifonden *(part.)* MISC. 27.

ifreoȝen, *A. Sax.* gefreogan, — ifreojed *(ms.* ifreoied) *(part.)* LAȝ. 20895.

ifulsta, *A. Sax.* gefylsta, *adjutor,* HOM. 1, 113.

ifurn — ifern FER. 3207.

igæderung, *A. Sax.* gegaderung ÆLFR. GRAM. 300.

iȝernen, *A. Sax.* gegernan ZEITSCHR. 21, 36.

igulten, *A. Sax.* gegyltan, *delinqvere, peccare;* igult *(part.)* HOM. 2, 200; igelt ANGL. 1, 7.

ihâlȝien, *A. Sax.* gehâlgian, — ihâlȝed *(part.)* MISC. 193; ihâleped [ihâleȝed] A. R. 18.

ȝehâten, *A. Sax.* gehâtan, — ihoaten *(part.)* LAȝ. 558; i(h)ôten ST. GEN. A. EX. 2416; ihôte DAV. DR. 5.

ihealden — þâ wes Vortigernes hîrēd for hêhne ihalden LAȝ. 13988.

ihêren, *A. Sax.* gehêran, -hȳran, — ihiere ANGL. 1, 23; ihûre REL. ANT. 1, 170 (MISC. 102); gehîre *(pres.)* LUKE 9, 9; þe ihêred siggen HOM. 1, 19; ihêred *(imperat.)* R. S. V (MISC. 168); ihûrde *(pret.)* FER. 112; ihêrden P. S. 189 (A. D. 117).

ihosed TREV. 1, 29.

ihwilc — upilch erd HOM. 1, 59.

ilacchen, *A. Sax.* gelæccan, -læccean.

iladen — ilæde *(for* ilade) *(part.)* LAȝ. 15952.

ilêr — ȝelêre *(acc. f.)* LEECHD. 3, 92.

ilêsten — ilast *(pres.)* J. T. 32.

ilête, *M. H. Germ.* gelâȝe.

geleafe MAT. 15, 28; ileafen *(acc.)* HOM. 1, 97.

ileafful, *A. Sax.* geleaffull, FRAGM. 3.

ileapen, *A. Sax.* gehleapan, — ilope *(part.)* LEG. 33.
ȝelêfen — he scal ileafan on þâ hâlȝa þreomnesse HOM. 1, 99; ilîve FER. 1804; ilêf *(imperat.)* A. R. 266.
ileggen, *A. Sax.* gelecgan, — ileide *(pret.)* FRAGM. 5.
ileoden, *A. Sax.* geleodan, *crescere:* al ûre iledene *(for* ilodene *or* ilidene?) folc LAȝ. 13857.
ilêsen — ilêsed *(part.)* HOM. 1, 71.
ȝelîc — ilîch H. M. 11; ilîche *(pl.)* LAȝ. 19705.
ilîche — ilîke LAȝ. 25378.
iliggen, *A. Sax.* gelicgan, — ileje *(ms.* ileye) *(part.)* TREV. 7, 353.
ilîhten, *A. Sax.* gelŷhtan, — ilîȝt *(part.)* P. L. S. IX, 20.
ilimpen, *A. Sax.* gelimpan, — hit ilomp LAȝ. 386; an his daȝen ilompen reoðen on leoden 31791; þâ wes hit ilumpen [*sec. text* bivalle] 7195.
ilivien — ilived *(part.)* A. D. 237.
ȝelôȝien, *A. Sax.* gelôgian, — ilôgod *(part.)* FRAGM. 1.
ȝelôme — ilôme A. D. 290.
ilûken, *A. Sax.* gelûcan, — þe ȝeten pêren ilokene HOM. 1, 141.
iluvien, *A. Sax.* gelufian, — ilufed *(part.)* FRAGM. 7; iluved LAȝ. 13644.
imête — imête S. A. L. 158.
imak — *comp.* unimake.
imang — imong *(ms.* ymong) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3419; hêr wes harpinge imong LAȝ. 22702.
imelten, *A. Sax.* gemyltan.
imet, *A. Sax.* gemet *(aptus); comp.* unimet.
imeten — imete *(part.)* FER. 2092.
imêten — imête FER. 72; such pîne hi habbeþ imet MISC. 152.
imissen — imist *(part.)* A. R. 78.
imôt, *A. Sax.* gemôt, — gemôten *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 10, 17.
imunnen — iminne S. A. L. 169.
imunten, *A. Sax.* gemyntan, — imint *(part.)* FER. 576.
inemnen, *A. Sax.* genemnan, — inemned *(part.)* P. S. 215.
ȝenimen, *A. Sax.* geniman, — inumen *(part.)* HOM. 1, 29.
inôh, *O. Icel.* gnôgr, — inôuh FRAGM. 7.
irâd, *A. Sax.* gerâd.
irâchen, *A. Sax.* gerâcean, — sige gerêchen SAX. CHRON. 201.
irâden — irad *(part.)* FER. 4083.
irâdi — irêdi FER. 354.
iresten, *A. Sax.* gerestan.
irihten, *A. Sax.* gerihtan, — iriht up *erectus,* A. R. 364.
isâlðe, *A. Sax.* gesâlð, — isêlðe, isêlþe P. L. S. VIII, 8; HOM. 1, 161; HOM. 2, 220; ANGL. 1, 8.
isceâd, *A. Sax.* gesceâd.
isceaft, *A. Sax.* gesceaft, FRAGM. 8.
ischeppen, *A. Sax.* gesceppan, -scyppan, — iscôp *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 77; iscæpen [isape] *(part.)* LAȝ. 15857.
ischrîven, *A. Sax.* gescrîfan, — iscrifen *(part.)* HOM. 1, 23; ischriven MISC. 152.
isêchen, *A. Sax.* gesêcean, HOM. 1, 31; isôht *(part.)* P. S. 216.
iseon, *A. Sax.* geseon, *O. H. Germ.* ga-, gesehan, *Goth.* gasaihvan, — isien ANGL. 1, 8; isuen SPEC. 101; þou isixt *(pres.)* LEG. 193; iziȝ *(imper.)* AYENB. 161.
isetnesse, *A. Sax.* gesetnyss, — þâs isetnesse *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 115.
isetten, *A. Sax.* gesettan, — isette *(stated)* hûre A. R. 428; ænne isetne dæi LAȝ. 15184.
isib, *A. Sax.* gesibb, — heo wêren isibbe LAȝ. 30533.
isib, *A. Sax.* gesibb BLICKL. HOM. 23, *relation, kindred:* þe wêren his môder isib LAȝ. 411; *comp.* unisibbe.
isinheopen, *A. Sax.* gesinhîpan.
islean, *A. Sax.* geslean, — islæȝen, islawen *(part.)* LAȝ. 322 & 7678.
ismecchen, *A. Sax.* gesmeccan, *gustare;* ismaht *(part.)* HOM. 1, 189; ismeiht A. R. 92.
isôm, *A. Sax.* gesôm, — tô maken ûs isôme S. J. 20.
istanden, *A. Sax.* gestandan, — istonde *(part.)* HOM. 1, 47.
ȝestaðelien, *A. Sax.* gestaðolian.
isteoren, *A. Sax.* gesteoran, -stŷran, *govern.*
istîȝen, *A. Sax.* gestîgan, — istoȝen(?) *(part.)* HOM. 1, 107.
istrangien, *A. Sax.* gestrangian.

istreonen, *A. Sax.* gestreonan, -strŷnan, — gestreonede, -strênede *(pret.)* MAT. 1, 3.
isunezen, *A. Sax.* gesyngian, — isuneged *(part.)* A. D. 260.
ȝespenchen, *A. Sax.* gespencan, — gespenched *(part.)* LUKE 4, 38.
isperien, *A. Sax.* gesperian, — þâ âđes weoren isworene. LAȝ. 12171.
ispîken, *A. Sax.* gespîcan, — ispîkeđ unrihtpīsra dêdan HOM. 1, 117.
iteiled — iteilede draken HOM. 1, 251.
iteonen — itêned *(part.)* P. S. 149.
itîd, *O. L. Germ.* getîd, *O. H. Germ.* gizît, *tempus, hora:* ôn ôþer tpô itîde ANGL. 1, 15.
itilđe *tilth*, ANGL. 1, 10.
itreowe, *A. Sax.* getreope, LAȝ. 7395.
getrukien *deficere:* þâ þæt pîn getrukede [*earlier version* geteorode] JOHN 2, 3.
ȝeþanc, *A. Sax.* geþanc, -þonc, — iþonc HOM. 1, 101.
iþavien, *A. Sax.* geþafian, — iþevađ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 113.
iþôht, *A. Sax.* geþôht, — iþôhtas *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 109.
iþolien, *A. Sax.* geþolian, — iđolien HOM. 1, 43.
iunnen — ȝif hit me Crist iûđe *(ms.* iȝuđe) MISC. 193.
iþald — iwald LAȝ. 5064; iþold FRAGM. 6.
ȝeþaxen, *A. Sax.* geþeaxan, — iwaxen *(part.)* LAȝ. 12902.
iwêde, *A. Sax.* geþæde, — alle his iwêde LAȝ. 9333; iwêdan *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 109.
iwemmen, *A. Sax.* geþemman, — iwemmed *(part.)* CL. M. 100.
gepille — iþille P. L. S. VIII, 56; HOM. 1, 101; iwille LAȝ. 6229; iþillan *(acc.)* HOM. 1, 93; iwillen LAȝ. 1996.
iwinnen, *A. Sax.* geþinnan, — (þou) iwonne *(pret.)* FER. 478.
iþis ST. GEN. A. EX. 159.
iwîten, *A. Sax.* geþîtan, — hit cumeþ þeopinde & pôniende iþîteþ FRAGM. 5.
iwrit, *A. Sax.* geþrit, — iwriten *(pl.)* REL. ANT. 1, 173 (MISC. 108).
ȝeþundien, *A. Sax.* geþundian, — geþundeden *(pret.)* MARK 12, 4.
geþune "*consvetudo*", JOHN 18, 39.
iwunien — iwuned *(part.)* MISC. 44; iponed R. S. V (MISC. 172).
iwurht — bûton geþerhtan JOHN 15, 25.
iþurđen, *A. Sax.* geþeorđan, -þyrđan, -þurđan, *O. H. Germ.* giwerdan, — (heo) iþurđeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 135; iwurþe godes wille MISC. 134; iworþe 41.
iwurđien, *A. Sax.* geþeorđian, -þyrđian, -þurđian, *O. H. Germ.* gawerdôn.
ȝea — ȝea, ȝê FER. 1575 & 2318; ȝus, ȝis 1573 & 3799 *(see* ANZ. F. D. ALTERT. 3, 102).
ȝeap — ȝêþ S. A. L. 158; â ȝôp knight DESTR. T. 6642; the ȝêþe knight 902; ȝæþe þordes ORM. 13503.
ȝeâr, *Gr.* ὥρος, *see* KLUGE'S BEITR. 26, — geâr, gær SAX. CHRON. 252 & 253; ȝêr [ȝiêr] LAȝ. 3672; ȝêres *(gen.)* LAȝ. 29055; ȝêr *(pl.)* ORM. 8753; ȝiêr ANGL. 1, 15; tþô and þritti ȝêr A. R. 404; ȝêra, ȝêre *(gen. pl.)* HOM. 1, 35 & 93.
geare — gere SPEC. 36.
ȝeâre — hit is ful ȝâre HORN ED. LUM. 1356; in helle ich habbe jâre *(ms.* yare) ibeo MISC. 147.
ȝearkien, *from A. Sax.* gearc *(paratus)*, — ȝarkieđ *(imper.)* LAȝ. 23275.
ȝearu — ȝæru LAȝ. 22506; ȝeare, ȝare FER. 4193 & 5186; sorewe eou schal beon ful ȝare S. A. L. 153.
ȝearwien — ȝarewieđ eow tô fihte LAȝ. 7473.
ȝeat — ȝeate *(dat.)* FER. 1720; ȝate A. D. 260; þan ȝate LAȝ. 19137; æt þam gate JOHN 10, 1; gate *(pl.)* MAT. 16, 18; ȝæte, ȝaten [ȝeate] LAȝ. 1604 & 11241; ȝeten HOM. 1, 141; A. R. 222; giaten HOM. 2, 113.
ȝeateward, *A. Sax.* geatþeard.
ȝeaten *see* ȝæten.
gede, *Dan.* gied MOLB. DIAL. LEXIK., *O. Dutch* gade *(voluptas)?*
gedeling *see* gadeling.
ȝein
jeincherringe *(ms.* yein-) *reversio*, MISC. 74.
ȝeincume — ȝ(e)ankume A. R. 394.
ȝeinen — (h)is bône him geineþ nôht A. D. 260.
ȝeld — ȝielde *(dat.)* ANGL. 1, 9.
gelde, *A. Sax.* gelde.
ȝelden — here wed . . . ȝelde L. N. F. 216;

he wolde . . . ȝelde him tô godes servise A. D. 257; op ȝelde FER. 4015; ȝilde 1638; acountes ȝelde *give an account*, E. G. 357; ȝielde S. A. L. 157; ȝulde acountes BEK. 778; ȝelt *(pres.)* A. R. 302; ȝeld *(imperat.)* ORM. 5214; he ȝelde *(subjunct.)* ORM. 7378; hi jolde *(ms.* yolde) *(pret.)* MISC. 39; ȝolde *(part.)* FER. 3684; jolde *(ms.* yolde) AYENB. 73.

gêlen, *O. Icel.* gæla *(delectare)*, *Goth.* gailjan (εὐφραίνειν)? gêle *cunctari?* A. P. 1, 930.

gellinge *"ululatus"*, WICL. EXOD. 32, 17.

ȝelpen — ȝilpe FER. 694.

ȝême

ȝêmeleas(s)chipe *negligence*, A. R. 202.

gemen *see* gamen.

ȝêmen — jême *(ms.* yeme) DESTR. T. 136; þet ȝe ȝêmen þenne *(r.* þene) hâlie sunne dei HOM. 1, 11; gêmden *"observabant"*, LUKE 6, 7; Bruttes hêr of ȝêmden LAȝ. 9168; jêmde *(ms.* yemede, *r. w.* fremde) HAVEL. 2276.

gêming *cura*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2783.

genge *comitatus*, A. D. 241; ginge DESTR. T. 1225.

gengle, *from* gangen; *comp.* foregengle.

ȝeôl *see* ȝôl.

ȝeolu — ȝealwe *(pl.)* FER. 5881.

ȝeômer — jêmer *(ms.* yemer) MISC. 30; þâ ȝêmere scipen LAȝ. 12039.

ȝeômerien — gêmeriende *(part.)* MARK 5, 38.

ȝômering, *A. Sax.* geômrung, *lamentation*, DESTR. T. 1722.

ȝeond — ȝent rîd Maximiôn A. D. 250.

ȝeond, *A. Sax.* gind, — ȝont MARH. 23; ȝent al þis world P. S. 246.

ȝeonden — ȝeonde LEG. 21.

ȝeonder — ȝonder FER. 1557.

ȝeong *see* gang *and* ȝung.

ȝeorn — gierne *(adv.)* HOM. 2, 9.

ȝeorne

ȝeornfulnesse — ȝernvolnesse ANGL. 1, 31.

ȝeornen — ȝeorneð *(pres.)* LAȝ. 8250; iphilc man þat ȝeorneþ godes âre ORM. 1363.

ȝeoten — gêt *(imper.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2815; ȝeat, ȝêt *(pret.)* JUL. 16 & 17.

ȝeotinge — ȝêting WICL. JEREM. 51, 17.

ȝerde — ȝerd FRAGM. 3; ȝerden *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 20318.

ȝerdien *virgis caedere?* hpîl me ȝerdede hire MARH. 6.

gest — gistas *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 109; gistes A. R. 414.

gestnen, *O. Icel.* gista.

ȝestren-

gisterdai ST. GEN. A. EX. 2732.

ȝet — giet *(ms.* gyet), giot *(ms.* gyot), geot MAT. 15, 16, MARK 8, 17 & LUKE 21, 9; ȝiet ANGL. 1, 7.

gettere *jactator?* getteris *(pl.)* WICL. E. W. 23.

ghe *see* ge.

ȝicchinge, *M. H. Germ.* juckunge? *itching*, A. R. 238.

ȝif — ȝif HOM. 1, 7; ȝef LAȝ. 5318; HORN ED. LUM. 1094; gef ST. GEN. A. EX. 311; jef *(ms.* yef) MISC. 27; gief *(ms.* gyef) JOHN 20, 15.

ȝife — ȝeove, ȝeoven, ȝeven, ȝiven *(pl.)* LAȝ. 930, 5445, 5464 & 20494; ȝeoven A. R. 368; gifes ORM. 5361.

ȝevecusti *(ms.* ȝeue-, *printed* geuecusti) LAȝ. 4862.

ȝifen — ȝiven *(ms.* ȝiuen) FRAGM. 6; ȝieven ANGL. 1, 10; geven ST. GEN. A. EX. 1508; þat rihtne dôm ûs ȝive polde O. A. N. 1692; tô ȝivene HOM. 2, 179; al þis ic ȝife *(shall give)* þe ORM. 11383; (he) ȝieveð HOM. 2, 161; ȝef ûs drinken LAȝ. 13580; jef *(ms.* yef) MISC. 33; ic ȝife *(subj.)* ORM. 5220; (þu) ȝeve LAȝ. 8253; god ȝuve þat ûre end(e) beo gôd P. L. S. VIII, 61; ȝef *(pret.)* A. R. 92; gaf ST. GEN. A. EX. 232; (þou) ȝêve L. N. F. 222; ȝêfe *(subj.)* HOM. 1, 25; ȝiven, geven *(part.)* HOM. 1, 53 & 69.

ȝevenesse, *A. Sax.* gifness, *indulgence*, HOM. 1, 33; ANGL. 1, 25.

ȝifre — ȝever *(ms.* ȝeuer, *printed* ȝener) DESTR. T. 3955; þe ȝîvre glutûn A. R. 214.

ȝîverlîche — ȝiver-, jeverli DESTR. T. 902 & 13231.

ȝifernesse — ȝivernes, ȝevernes *(printed* ȝinernes, ȝenernes) DESTR. T. 869 & 1275.

ȝift — giftes *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1416.

ȝilden *see* ȝelden.

gilerie, *O. Fr.* gillerie, *deceit*, S. A. L. 225.

ȝilpen *see* ȝelpen.

ȝim — ȝimmen *(dat. pl.)* FRAGM. 2.

ȝimmen — (pîntreope) ȝimmeþ FRAGM. 2.

gingivre, *A. Sax.* gingifre, *O. Fr.* gengibre.
ginnen — þe mône gon tô scîne LAȝ. 17861.
ȝit, *M. H. Germ.* ez, *ye two; see* inc.
giterne, *O. Fr.* guiterne.
ȝitsen — gîsse *(pres. subj.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3517.
given *gyve;* gîvede *(pret.)* TREV. 6, 203.
giperie *jewry,* A. R. 394.
gladien — tô gladien & tô blissen ûs HOM. 2, 93; he gledie ou and frôvre ou A. R. 430.
glæd *splendidus* — glad under gôre SPEC. 26; glad̄ ST. GEN. A. EX. 3671; wiþ glade môde SPEC. 80; glade *(pl.)* LAȝ. 12349; ORM. 160; beod̄ glede A. R. 380; þê gladdere ȝe was on heorte LAȝ. 2407*; gladest *(superl.)* SPEC. 26.
gladlīc, *A. Sax.* glædlīc, *splendidus,* — gladli SPEC. 36; gladluche *(adv.)* H. M. 29.
glæd — glad GENER. ED. WR. 1255.
glæs, *see* PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 7, 434, — glese *(dat.)* A. R. 164.
glaire *"albumen",* CATHOL. 157.
glaveren — glaver *(pres. subj.)* WICL. E. W. 330.
gleap — glêuȝ S. A. L. 158; gleapun *(dat. pl.)* LUKE 11, 25.
glede — gledes *(pl.)* P. P. 1, 344.
glêde FER. 2241; glêden *(pl.)* JOHN 21, 9; glêdan *(dat. pl.)* 18, 18.
gleo — glie ANGL. 1, 24.
gliden — glîdende *(part.)* HOM. 1, 43; glæd [glôd] *(pret.)* LAȝ. 19517.
glimering *glimmering,* WICL. E. W. 339.
glistren — glistrid *(pret.)* FER. 4438.
glitenien, *A. Sax.* glitenian.
glôren — glôre *splendere?* S. A. L. 47.
glubbe, *for* clubbe, *Swed.* klubb, *club? "globus",* WICL. NUMB. 16, 11.
gnaȝen — gneȝed(?) HOM. 1, 43.
gnat, *Swed.* gnadd? RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 204.
gnôst *see* gnâst.
ȝoc, *Goth.* juk, *Sanscr.* युगम्, — joc *(ms.* ioc) FRAGM. 5.
god — godes sune *the son of God,* ORM. 267; gode *(dat.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2816; swa ich môte gode iþeon LAȝ. 9116.
godcun(d)nesse P. L. S. VIII, 196; HOM. 2, 73.
godspel — þat godspel *(ms.* goddspel) LAȝ. 29525.
gôd — guod AL. T. 190; þu dêst me gôd A. R. 124; se gôde man HOM. 1, 237; þet gôde 7; i praie þe, gôde man FER. 1729; gôdes *(gen. m.)* LAȝ. 15790; al þet þu maht dôn tô gôde HOM. 1, 23; þe þe mêst dêd̄ nu tô gôde P. L. S. VIII, 31; and singe . . . for hire gôde O. A. N. 1596; gôdere *(dat. f.)* A. R. 428; gôde *(acc. f.)* LAȝ. 19195; þe gôde *(pl.)* A. R. 178; gôde men HOM. 1, 5; gôdere *(gen. pl.)* MAT. 13, 49; tô þe guoden AYENB. 72.
gôdfullīche MISC. 90.
gôdlīch ANGL. 3, 280.
gôden — & gôded *(improved)* it svîthe SAX. CHRON. 263; þat þing þat gôded is & êked ORM. 2124.
gogelen *goggle,* WICL. E. W. 341.
ȝoken, *Germ.* jochen, — iȝoked *(part.)* TREV. 7, 445.
gôm *see* gôme.
gôme — nemaþ gôme FER. 1745.
ȝôp *see* ȝeap.
gore *(ms.* gorre) AL. L. A 1005.
ȝorþe *see* eorþe.
gôs — gies *(pl.)* S. A. L. 156.
governour FER. 960.
grêden — grêded̄ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 129; grêt A. R. 330; grêd *(imperat.)* A. R. 290; grêde *(subjunct.)* A. R. 284; þai grâdde *(pret.)* AL. L. A 364.
grêdi — grêdi FRAGM. 7; A. D. 292.
grêdinge *clamor,* LAȝ. 23564*; AYENB. 212; grêding S. J. 156.
græs — þat gras HORN ED. LUM. 130.
gram AL. T. 406.
grame — grame LAȝ. 7694; tôward Julius heo hæfden grome 7661; þêr of hi hedde grome MISC. 39.
gramcundnesse *iracundia,* ORM. 3833.
gramien — grame MEDIT. 548; summe lâverdes . . . god gremiad̄ HOM. 1, 111; him gromede [gramede] wid̄ þene king LAȝ. 18552; gramed AL. L. A 734.
grand
gran(d)dame *grandam,* MARH. 22.
grânien — grône TREV. 7, 535; he grôned(e) as â bere GREG. 620.
grâninge *see* grânunge.

grânunge — greôning FRAGM. 5.
grâpien — grôpede *(pret.)* FER. 1388.
grâpunge *groping;* grôpunges *(pl.)* A. R. 206.
graven — gold graven ANGL. 4, 194; igrave *(part.)* MEDIT. 987.
grê — þe gree ȝut haþ he geten *(he has been victor)* LANGL. C 21, 103; when the Grêkis hade the grê & the ground won(n)en DESTR. T. 1352.
great — ȝeo was grêt mid childe LAȝ. 19248*; hath þî herte bê . . . grêt *(swollen with anger)* MIRC 1173; griate luve MISC. 34; he bar uppen his rugge burđene grête LAȝ. 25970; grettest *(superl.)* WILL. 928.
greaten — grêteth "*grandescunt*", PALL. 3, 1025.
Grêc
Grîcland *(ms.* Griccland) ORM. 16423.
greife *see* grâfe.
greiþen — greiþe me selver P. S. 151 (A. D. 103).
Grêkisc — þe Grickische sê S. A. L. 156.
grêne ST. GEN. A. EX. 2776.
grêne FER. 693; tô plejen o þe grêne P. S. 222.
grennien, *O. Icel.* grenja *(fremere, ululare),* — he siȝte & grente sôre AL. T. 217.
grêten — grêteđ *(pres.)* LAȝ. 3157.
grêtunge, *A. Sax.* grêtung, *M. H. Germ.* grüezunge.
grêtingpord ORM. 2799.
gril — grille *(adv.)* AL. L. A 564.
grille, *M. L. Germ.* grille, *odium?* wiþouten grucching or grille S. A. L. 207.
grillen — þat ich seide ôuȝt him for tô grulle *(r. w.* wille) LEG. 38.
grim *saevus,* LAȝ. 15566; grimme *(pl.)* S. A. L. 152.
grimleic, *O. Icel.* grimmleikr, *saevitia;* grimmeleȝc ORM. 4719.
grimnesse CHAUC. C. T. I 864.
gripen FRAGM. 6.
gris — wen me bêdeþ þe grîs opene þe shêt ANGL. 4, 195.
griste
grisbite, *A. Sax.* gristbitian, "*dentibus stridere*", TREV. 7, 377.
grisbiting, *A. Sax.* gristbitung, *stridor dentium,* TREV. 7, 501.
griđ — griþes *(gen.)* ORM. 6559; griđe *(dat.)* LAȝ. 480.
griđien — griđede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 31032.
grô *see* grâi.
groin CHAUC. C. T. I 156.
grom — grom ôþer maide A. D. 258; grome *(dat.)* LEG. 32.
grôwen — grêwen *(pret.)* MISC. 48; so rîche pêre grôþen hise sunen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1897.
gruchunge — grucching ST. GEN. A. EX. 3318.
gruf — o grufe CATHOL. 259.
grund — he valþ a grund AYENB. 91; bringen him tô grunde ORM. 12547; on grounde and on lofte LANGL. 1, 88 (90).
grundfulled *throughout filled,* LAȝ. 1088.
grundladen *throughout laden,* LAȝ. 1106.
grunnien *grunnire?* he beginþ tô grochi . . . and grunni AYENB. 67.
grut, *Swed.* grut *n. (glarea)* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK.
grutte, *A. Sax.* grytt *pl.* grytta, *O. H. Germ.* gruzze *(furfur), grit;* grut(t)a "*furfures*", FRAGM. 4.
ȝuȝeđe, *A. Sax.* jugođ, — ȝupoþe FRAGM. 2; ȝouþe A. D. 289; he þas guđ *(juvenis, per metonymiam)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2665.
gul
gulsoght "*aurugo*", CATHOL. 168.
gulden — iguld *(part.)* FER. 1330.
gult — gelt ANGL. 1, 16; gultes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 39; A. R. 356.
gume — gome GREG. 543; gumen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 4621; gumene *(gen. pl.)* 12178.
gund — rêd gound *scrofulae,* PROMPT. 426; râde goundes LANGL. B 20, 82.
ȝung, *Lat.* juvencus, — gung MISC. 121; þâ ȝeonge *(pl.)* LAȝ. 28444; þân ȝungen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 14158; tô þe ȝunge A. R. 70; ȝungre *(compar.)* ORM. 13271; gungere ST. GEN. A. EX. 1510; þe ȝungere [ȝeongere] LAȝ. 9189.
ȝungling — gungling MISC. 21; gungling, geongling MAT. 18, 2 & MARK 14, 51; ȝungling, ȝongling O. A. N. 635; junglenges *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 237.
gunne — gunnes *(pl.)* FER. 3263.
gurdel — þan gurdel FER. 2419.
gurdelstede *girdle-stead,* FER. 1707.
guschen — goshet *(pret.)* DESTR. T. 1607.

habben — hæbben [habbe] LAȝ. 23162; haven SAX. CHRON. 38 & 255; C. L. 351; habbe MISC. 29; tô hæbbene LAȝ. 10273; þet þe âȝen tô habben deore *(carum habere)* HOM. 1, 57; ic habbe . . . ibeon P. L. S. VIII, 2; ich habbe . . . ibeo MISC. 147; hæfeð LAȝ. 20624; we habbeþ bê FER. 277; þu habbe *(subj.)* HOM. 1, 21; he habbe A. D. 262; hefde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 51; hedde MISC. 29; hæfden [hadden] LAȝ. 20918; þâ ifaren hafden bî lîve 13994.

habit A. D. 259.

hacche DESTR. T. 2005.

hache FER. 1701.

hacken *(ms.* acken) HOM. 2, 139; ihacked *(part.)* A. R. 298.

hacken *see* haken.

hæl

hêlful TREV. 7, 502.

hæle — hâle JOHN 4, 22; tô wrôþere hêle A. D. 243.

hælen MAT. 17, 16; LEECHD. 3, 94; hêl *(imperat.)* A. R. 26.

hælend — hêlind HOM. 1, 3; healendes *(gen.)* KATH. 609.

hælf *see* half.

hælle *see* helle.

hælunge — hêlinge LANGL. B 17, 115.

hænen, *A. Sax.* hænan, *from* hâne, hône, *lapidare;* hênen JOHN 11, 8.

hær — hêr FER. 1580.

hære — hêren *(dat. pl.)* LUKE 10, 13; LAȝ. 19707.

heeren, *A. Sax.* hæren BLICKL. HOM. 221.

hæse, *A. Sax.* hæs, *for* *hæst, *hætt, — hêste *(pl.)* LAȝ. 31561; hêsten A. R. 386.

hêsne ANGL. 1, 12.

hæte *ardor* — hête P. L. S. VIII, 117; when þe hête is overcome A. D. 289; hæte, hætan, hæten *(dat.)* LEECHD. 3, 94 & 128.

haȝe, *M. H. Germ.* hage, *pleasure:* mid gôde haȝe LAȝ. 17507; helde *(r.* elde) wiþhouten hawe ANGL. 3, 281; *comp.* bihaȝe.

haken, *M. L. Germ. Dutch* haken, *hake, hamare:* haken *(ms.* hacken, hakken) after *(appetere)* hôlinesse LANGL. B 19, 399.

hâl, *Sanscr.* कल्यम्, — hâl JUL. 59; heil, hail MISC. 42 & 48; heil beo þou LEB. JES. 815; þe hôle *(sana)* half A. R. 112.

half — half þat ilke wîn LAȝ. 15006; hælf [half] ȝaru 8657; half so strong HAVEL. 2245; ôþer half spanne FER. 744.

half — helve FER. 159; an ôðer halve he wes glæd þat his ifôn weoren dæd LAȝ. 9374; in þe kinges half WILL. 4831; heo stôd bî halves *(for* halve) P. L. S. XIX, 13.

halfter, *A. Sax.* hælftre ÆLFR. GRAM. 317.

hâlȝien — (h)âligen ST. GEN. A. EX. 258.

hâliȝ — se hâlge gâst LUKE 1, 35; þe hâlie [hôlie] qvêne LAȝ. 11148; þæt hilige "*sanctum*", MAT. 7, 6; ône hôlie monnes A. R. 350; of þan hâlgen gâste MAT. 1, 20; mid te hôlie monne A. R. 278; hôlie men 350; crist . . . & his hâlechen SAX. CHRON. 263.

hâliȝdaȝ (hâliȝ daȝ?) ORM. 4350.

hôliniht (hôli niht?) *the night before a holiday,* A. R. 22.

hals, *Lat.* collum *(for* colsum) L. MEIER, D. GOT. SPR. 39.

hâlsnien = hâlsien: ich hâlsni þe a godes name S. A. L. 161.

hamelen — he heomelede þâ rêven LAȝ. 11206.

hand — the hêrre hond *(superiority, mastery)* have DESTR. T. 9571; þen deofle þu bist isold on hond FRAGM. 7; he wolde . . . luðere him gôn an hond *(Germ.* an (die) hand gên) LAȝ. 22268; tô his âȝere hande LAȝ. 3713; alle þâ londes *(r.* londe) stondeð a mîre honde 9475; hande *(pl.)* ORM. 10996; honde FER. 2119; honde, hondan, honden HOM. 1, 23, 91 & 149; honde, honden HOM. 2, 21 & 181; handen MAT. 15, 2; honden A. R. 114; handan *(dat. pl.)* JOHN 19, 3; LEECHD. 3, 114; honden FRAGM. 5; þet tu ne meiht . . . etfleon hore honden A. R. 390; honden, honde HOM. 2, 89 & 207.

hondhabbing *having in one's hand,* FL. A. BL. 668.

handhpīle, *M. H. Germ.* hantwīle.

handlien — heo hondleþ FRAGM. 5; hondleþ *(imperat.)* MISC. 54.

hanelôn? *(printed* hauelon) MAN. ED. H. 308; hanelôns, hanilouns *(pl.)* LANGL. B 10, 129.

hangen — hîng (hing?) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 18374;

þǽr hio hine hêngen *(suspenderunt)* LUKE 23, 33; þe gôstes þat þâr on hêngen LEG. 191.

hâr — hôr FER. 1580.

hârnesse, *A. Sax.* hârness, *hoariness;* hôrnesse, hoornesse *"canities"*, WICL. PROV. 20, 29.

haspe — þe haspes of his helme DESTR. T. 1270; haspis of silke 3899.

haste FER. 403.

hât — hâte [hôte] *(pl.)* LAȝ. 5695; hâte têres HOM. 1, 155.
hâtheorte, *A. Sax.* hâtheorte BLICKL. HOM. 249, *O. H. Germ.* heizherzi, *ira, furor:* on hâtherte KATH. 2147.

hate — hete S. A. L. 153.

hâten HOM. 1, 77; hête *"promitto"*, PALL. 3, 936; Wælsce men me heom hâteđ [hôteþ] LAȝ. 2124; he hât [hôt] þe faren tô Rôme 26369; þenne þe preost hine hât aȝefen þâ êhte HOM. 1, 31; he hôt, hoot MISC. 29; hât *(imper.)* LAȝ. 24001; þat nu hâtte *(vocatur)* Normandie LAȝ. 24170; heet *(pret.)* TREV. 7, 357; hǽt LAȝ. 17496; in â londe Ilirie hâtte [hêt] KATH. 22; as þai wêr(e) hôten *(jussi)* FER. 4901.

hôtere *commander*, AYENB. 109.

hatien — tô hetiene HOM. 1, 15; heteđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 19; (heo) hatieđ A. R. 310; hatieþ P. S. 157; hatie *(subjunct.)* A. R. 176.

hatinge *see* hatunge.

hatre — hatere L. N. F. 218.

havec — *comp.* sparhauk.

haven, *A. Sax.* hæfen *(opes)* LEO'S GLOSS. 577.
havenlēste, *A. Sax.* hæfen-, hafenleast, *inopia*, SAX. CHRON. 38.

havene — havenes *(pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 407.

hâwere — hǽweres *(pl.)* LAȝ. 19638.

he — he, (h)a FER. 45 & 127; (h)a LAȝ. 1383*; his *(gen.)* A. R. 50; his, hes JUL. 21; him, *for* hine, P. L. S. VIII, 44; HOM. 1, 165; hin *(acc.)* LAȝ. 728; þâ bepente hie *(ms.* hye) hi *(se)* JOHN 20, 14; hio, hie *(ms.* hyo, hye) *"eam"*, MAT. 1, 19; heo, hi FRAGM. 6 & 7; hi ANGL. 1, 14; hit, it P. L. S. VIII, 7 & 9; it can cnâpen spîþe þel his môder ORM. 1315; him *(dat.)* O. A. N. 682; heo *(pl.)* FRAGM. 1; SPEC. 31; hee P. S. 215; hee, hi FER. 303 & 1393; heoræ *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 4228; heore alre lâverd 1805; whulc here *which of them*, 2950; heore beire þille HOM. 1, 99; heore, here JOHN 17, 12 & 20; hoere, here L. N. F. 217; hura, hure LEECHD. 3, 108 & 132; hure FER. 305; hore FRAGM. 7; hare P. S. 69; heom *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 3, 7; FRAGM. 5; him, himen FER. 106 & 160; hem, *for* heo, HOM. 2, 7; ham, *for* heo, FRAGM. 7.

heafed — heavet *(ms.* heauet) MARH. 19; hêved SPEC. 62; hêfdes *(gen.)* MARH. 19; heafde *(dat.)* FRAGM. 8; heafde, heafede, heafode, hêvede LEECHD. 3, 82, 104 & 130; hǽfden [hêfdes] *(pl.)* LAȝ. 14682.
hǽvedbæn [hêfdbōn] LAȝ. 6504.
heavedponne, *A. Sax.* heafodpanne, FRAGM. 7.

hêvedlinge WICL. LUKE 8, 33; hêdlinges DESTR. T. 10175.

heah — ân hêh king LAȝ. 2042; þe hêge strête HOM. 2, 89; hǽhes, hǽȝes *(gen. m. n.)* LAȝ. 15416 & 21972; þe clôþ þat hêng hêȝe BRAND. 24; he halt hire hêd hêȝe P. S. 154; he hit heveđ tô hêje *(ms.* heie) up A. R. 86; hǽhre *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 22448; hǽȝen, hêȝe *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 511 & 26278.
heiȝwei LEG. 98.

healden *servare, pascere* — hialde ANGL. 1, 10; halden HOM. 1, 105; þe dêvel mai . . . holden his halimōtes P. S. 154; his foreward tô haldene LAȝ. 9879; þu haldest *(pres.)* LAȝ. 26430; halst LEB. JES. 333; (he) haldeđ, halt LAȝ. 14333 & 29752; (we) haldeđ [holdeþ] 7344; (heo) haldađ HOM. 1, 101; holdeđ A. R. 130; halde *(subj.)* HOM. 1, 109; þat weo . . . halden [holde] alle ûre âđes LAȝ. 2334; halde þe godes laȝe HOM. 1, 55; (þu) heolde *(pret.)* A. R. 146; ȝif ha ham þel hêlden KATH. 890.

hean — hǽnen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 17829.

heanling *a vile man?* heanlunges *(for* heanlinges?) *(pl.)* MARH. 14.

heap — þâ weoren . . . feouwer hundred þûsende cnihtes a þan hǽpe [heape] LAȝ. 25396.

heard, *Gr.* κρατύς? swonken ful harde LANGL. PROL. 21; pînen harde ant stronge A. D. 237.

hearden — ihert *(part.)* AYENB. 29.

hearm — harum HAVEL. 1983; hærme *(dat.)* LAȝ. 6384; hermes *(pl.)* A. R. 244; and hermes he worhte LAȝ. 3823.

hearmien — hermie FER. 1295; ihermed *(part.)* A. R. 124.

heawen — hêweþ *(pres.)* FER. 1613; þei hêwe *(pret.)* 604.

hebben — hebbe FER. 1248; hôf *(pret.)* DESTR. T. 5259; hôven LAȝ. 19928; & heoven [hôven] hine tô kinge 9025; Scottes hûven up muchelne rêm 11280; ihove *(part.)* TREV. 7, 455.

Hebrêisch — þâ Hebrêisce men HOM. 1, 3.

hêȝen — hêȝed *(part.)* HOM. 2, 197.

hei (hêi?), *M. L. Germ.* hoi, hoig, *M. H. Germ.* houwe, hōuwe.
haico(k)ke *haycock,* CATHOL. 170.

held, helde, *M. H. Germ.* helde, halde, — þâre niđer(e) helde HOM. 2, 230.

helde — ihêre þou me . . . in helde SPEC. 37; mihtest (t)u dô þe in his (h)ilde MISC. 96.

helden — helden hit ût HOM. 2, 213; heo scullen . . . hælden [*sec. text* fallen] into hælle LAȝ. 20539; healden JUL. 30; he heldeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 282; if thou . . . helde it in PALL. 1, 1132; (thei) hilde *(pret.)* AL. C. 257.

helen — (þou) hêle *(pret.)* AL. T. 476.

helfe — hilve FER. 4434; hilves *(gen.)* 4655.

helien — hele *(imperat.)* A. R. 316; ihæled [iheled] *(part.)* LAȝ. 18405.

hêlinge *see* hælunge.

helle — helle fûr P. L. S. VIII, 76; HOM. 2, 258; helle fîr ORM. 1529; helle pîte FRAGM. 6; hælle *(dat.)* LAȝ. 20539.

helme TREV. 7, 17.

help — hilp FER. 3208; helpes *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 13.
helpful *helpful,* WICL. LUKE 18, 13.

helpe, *M. L. Germ.* helpe, *M. H. Germ.* helfe, *adjutor,* DESTR. T. 10803; helpes *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3409.

helpen HOM. 1, 27; helpeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 196; hit helpeþ nôht A. D. 258; help *(imper.)* LAȝ. 12768; hulpe [holpe] *(pret. subj.)* LAȝ. 16181; þat he hulpe him LEG. 169.

hen — henne *(pl.)* P. S. 198.

hên *see* hean.

hênen *see* hênen.

henge — henges *(pl.)* FER. 2181.

hengen — þou hengest . . . so hêȝe upon þe rôde SPEC. 86.

hêninge — ne kêpte heo nôn hêning hêre SPEC. 36.

heofene — hevene ST. GEN. A. EX. 40; heofenen *(gen.)* MAT. 6, 26; heovene A. R. 374; binimeđ him hevene pele HOM. 2, 11; heofenes MARK 13, 27; hevones ST. GEN. A. EX. 287; on heofenan, heofenen, heofene MAT. 22, 30 & 24, 30; of þâre heofena 24, 29; tôward þâre hevene MISC. 55; on hevone ST. GEN. A. EX. 270.

heonene — henen MARK 14, 25; henne FER. 2332.
heonepard, *A. Sax.* heononpeard, A. R. 98.

heorde — herde MARK 6, 34; heordes *(gen.)* MAT. 26, 31; heordes, heordan *(pl.)* LUKE 2, 15 & 18; þat hirde floc ORM. 3372.

heorre, *A. Sax.* heorre, hearre ÆLFR. GRAM. 317, *hyrre *dat.* hyrran ZEITSCHR. 21, 40, — heorren *(dat. pl.)* LEECHD. 3, 84.

heorte — god help þe dêre herte FER. 324; heortan *(gen.)* MAT. 12, 34; heorte HOM. 1, 9; prâþþe meinþ þe heorte blôd O. A. N. 945; herte SPEC. 81; FER. 323; at his hurte grounde BRAND. 2; heorten *(dat.)* MAT. 24, 48; of þâre heorte 15, 18; herten, hûrten LAȝ. 3455 & 6456; mid gôdere heorte HOM. 1, 3; heortan, heorte *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 13 & 95; heortan, heorten *(dat. pl.)* MARK 2, 6 & 8.
heorteblōd — mîn heorteblōd HOM. 1, 191.
hertetēne ANGL. 4, 193.

heorte! *comp.* mildheorte.

hêr — hêr ûte sitteđ six men LAȝ. 19704; hêr fore 9136; hîre 31765; hier, hiere ANGL. 1, 12.

herber "*viridario*", TREV. 7, 421; erber FER. 1789; herberes *(pl.)* WILL. 1768.

hêre, *O. Fris.* (ovir)hêre.

hêre
hêrlīc, *A. Sax.* (un)hierlīc, *O. Icel.* hȳrlīgr, *M. H. Germ.* gehiurlīch, *comis; comp.* unhērli.

hêren — hæren LAȝ. 4887; hûren FER. 304; þenne hêreþ god (h)is bêne A. D. 295.
herȝien — iherȝed *(part.)* LAȝ. 2210.
herien — tô heriane HOM. 1, 97; heriȝe *(pres. subj.)* HOM. 1, 113; herede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 14062.
hêrknien, *A. Sax.* hŷrcnigan, — hærcnien *(ms.* harcnien) LAȝ. 19649; hêrcniaď mîne lâre 1517; hêrcnieď nû tô me 26731; hærcnede *(pret.)* LAȝ. 10163.
hêrcnung, *A. Sax.* hêrcnung, hŷrcnung, *auscultatio,* A. R. 104.
herþ — heorþe *(dat.)* LEECHD. 3, 128.
herunge — heringe HOM. 1, 5; CHAUC. C. T. I 682.
hevi *(ms.* heui) FRAGM. 5; hefi LEECHD. 3, 88.
hide, *A. Sax.* hîgid = *hîþid *(familia)* SCHMID'S GLOSS. 610, *O. H. Germ.* hîwida *(conjunctio)?*
hider — hider tô H. H. 116 (118).
hiȝe, *A. Sax.* hîga LEO'S GLOSS. 289.
hiȝien — þet god . . . hiȝe ham ût of pîne A. R. 30; hiȝede *(pret.)* A. D. 258.
hilde *see* helde.
hilve *see* helfe.
hinde — hindes *(r. w.* finde) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1448; hinden 8108.
hinder, *O. Fris.* hinder.
hire, *omp. O. Fris.* hire.
hissen, *O. Dutch* hissen, hischen.
hishing *hissing, sibilus,* WICL. 2 PARAL. 29, 8.
hitten — wham so he hitteþ wiþ (h)is hond FER. 873.
hîp *household* — þenne miht(e) i hongren on heowe (= heowene?) SPEC. 37.
hîrēd — hîrdes *(ms.* hyrdes) *(gen.)* MAT. 20, 1; tô hîrēde *(court)* heo cômen LAȝ. 19443.
hêrēdcniht LAȝ. 9856.
heopræden, *A. Sax.* hîpræden LEO'S GLOSS. 289.
hêrdling *knight,* LAȝ. 12713*.
hladen — hladeď "*haurite*", JOHN 2, 8.
hlâf — hlâfes *(pl.)* JOHN 6, 5; hlâfe *(gen. pl.)* MAT. 16, 9; hlâfan *(dat. pl.)* MARK 6, 52.
hlâford
lôverdhēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 832.
lâver(d)scipe HOM. 1, 111.
hlahheň — lawe FER. 386; lahinde *(part.)* A. D. 295.
hlahhinge *laughing;* lheȝ(ȝ)inges *(pl.)* AYENB. 63.
hleap, *O. Fris.* (bec)hlêp, — lîpe ANGL. 4, 198.
hleapen — lûp *(pret.)* FER. 243.
hleonien — hl(e)oneď *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 39; he leneþ on (h)is forke SPEC. 110; hlenede, lenede *(pret.)* JOHN 13, 23 & 25.
hleoten JOHN 19, 24.
hliþen — lîþe A. D. 238.
hlot, *O. Dutch* lot *n., O. Icel.* hlutr, *O. H. Germ.* hluz *m.,* — þat lot AL. L. A 607.
hlûd — hlûdere stefne LUKE 1, 42; lûde *(adv.)* HOM. 1, 43.
hlusten — lusten REL. ANT. 1, 171 (MISC. 104); lhisten HOM. 2, 185; êvric mon þe lusteď luvelîche godes þordes HOM. 1, 133; lust *(imper.)* HORN ED. LUM. 337; lusteþ FER. 2264.
lhestinge *auditio,* AYENB. 258.
hlustnen, *Swed.* lyssna, — lustnen [*v. r.* hêrcnen] A. R. 422*.
hnap — neppe *(dat.)* A. R. 214.
hnêȝen — nêje *(ms.* neye) FER. 3669.
hnesche — nesche TREV. 1, 133.
hnite, *Gr.* κονίς *pl.* κονίδες, *see* CURTIUS, GR. ETYM. (5. AUFL.) 243.
hnute, *A. Sax. pl.* hnyte LEECHD. 3, 144.
hnoppe — noppe CATHOL. 256.
hoȝe FER. 4539; þu scalt faren al tô hope FRAGM. 6.
hôh, *O. Icel.* ha(sin).
hokerien — (heo) hôkerieď þan folke LAȝ. 15785.
hol
hollēk, *A. Sax.* holleac.
holh — holgh PALL. 3, 257.
honissen, *O. Fr.* honir, hunir *(honnir);* honische, hunsen LANGL. A 11, 48.
hopien, *M. L. Germ.* hopen, — ich hopie habben *(I hope to have)* fulle vorȝivenesse HOM. 1, 197.
hôr — & drîeď hôrdōm & of þe hôre fûle stinkeď HOM. 2, 37.
hord — ileid an horde P. L. S. VIII, 6.
horden, *A. Sax.* hordian LEO'S GLOSS. 240, — horde WICL. E. W. 338.
hore FER. 5725.

hôre — hôren *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 29133. hôresone FER. 2016.
hori, *M. L. Germ.* horeg.
hôrling *"scortator"*, WICL. DEUTER. 23, 17; hôrlinges *(pl.)* P. S. 238.
hors — hors *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 49; 2, 179; hors, horses LAȝ. 897 & 3561; horse *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 9.
hose, *O. H. Germ.* hosa *pl.* hosun.
hostele, *O. Fr.* hosteler, *lodge*, LANGL. ED. WR. 11604.
hostesse, *O. Fr.* hostesse, *hostess*, S. A. L. 151.
hôten — hôt him ût A. R. 290.
houe, *O. Fr.* houe, *hoe;* houes *(ms.* howes) *(pl.)* FER. 4993.
houpen, *Fr.* houper.
houve *(ms.* houue, *printed* honne) P. S. 327.
hoxen — hoxened *(part.)* TREV. 7, 139.
hræȝel — rail JOHN 13, 4.
hrap
rapli FER. 384.
hraď — rad ST. GEN. A. EX. 2481; LEG. 46; tô chêste rad O. A. N. 1043; þâr tô he was ful rad S. A. L. 150; hraþur *(compar.)* LEECHD. 3, 120; ôþer raďer ôþer later ANGL. 1, 15; heo . . . tô þe songe beoþ þê raddere O. A. N. 738.
raďlīche — redlīche HOM. 1, 3.
hreoden *reeden, arundineus;* rêden TREV. 7, 487.
reodi *reedy, arundineus*, TREV. 7, 487; reedi place *"carectum"*, WICL. JOB 8, 11.
hreosen — reoseď *(pres.)* LAȝ. 15887.
hreoďer, *A. Sax.* hryďer, *O. H. Germ.* hrind *pl.* hrindir?
hreou
reoulīc FRAGM. 8.
hreouďe — r(e)ouþe HOM. 1, 79; rêuþe 149.
hrepien — repie, reppe S. A. L. 150; repie *(pres. subj.)* FRAGM. 8.
hrer
reremūs, *A. Sax.* hryremūs ZEITSCHR. 21, 43.
hrinen — rîn *(imperat.)* A. R. 408.
hrôf — rôf FRAGM. 6; þe rôf MISC. 179; rôve *(dat.)* FRAGM. 6.
hrôp, *A. Sax.* hrôp BLICKL. HOM. 185.
hrug — rugge *(dat.)* LAȝ. 8157; hrigge LEECHD. 3, 120; rigges nôþer vores FER. 1565.
rigbōn, *A. Sax.* hrycgbān, LANGL. C 7, 400.
hrusel — rusel, risel LEECHD. 3, 112 & 124.
hruskien, *A. Sax.* hriscian, *qvatere?* þe ronke racches þat ruskit þe rôn MISC. 92.
hrûten — þai sêȝe þe waȝes of þe sê harde tô gadre route FER. 1343.
hûde — of huide ne of hewe L. N. F. 218.
hûdels — hîdlis DESTR. T. 12304.
hûden — hûd *(imperat.)* A. R. 292; hud *(part.)* FER. 1400.
hue *see* heo.
huge, *O. Fr.* ahuge, FER. 546.
huht — agôn is al mîn hiȝt FER. 2782.
hûhten *see* hîhten.
huire *see* hûre.
hul — hulle *(dat.)* P. S. 152; hulle *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 175; hulle *(dat. pl.)* HORN ED. LUM. 208.
hulden — hilde FER. 1639.
hule — pese hule [hole] LANGL. B 7, 194.
hulen, *O. L. Germ.* (bi)hullean.
hulli — hilli TREV. 1, 333.
humiliacioun, *Fr.* humiliatiôn, *humiliation*, CHAUC. C. T. I 480.
hummen, *Germ.* hummen, — humme CHAUC. TROIL. 2291.
hund *(man, in a contemptible sense)* HORN ED. LUM. 601; hundes *(pl.)* A. R. 324.
hund *see* KUHN'S ZEITSCHR. 23, 134.
hundred
hundredfald HOM. 1, 163; ORM. 19903.
hund-, *Goth.* têhund.
huniȝ
honidrope S. J. 5.
huniȝen, *M. H. Germ.* honigen, *honey;* ihonied *(part.)* S. A. L. 70.
hunte — huntes, hontes *(pl.)* TREV. 7, 357.
huntien — honted *(part.)* P. S. 150.
hupe — hepis *(pl.)* MEDIT. 624.
huppen — hupe *(imperat.)* SPEC. 111.
hûre — for here spinc hîre he nu haven ST. GEN. A. EX. 3172.
hûre, *O. Dutch* huire *(meretrix)?* pit hîre ne wolde (he) leike ne lîe HAVEL. 997.
hûren — hêrde *(pret.)* MAT. 20, 7.
hurne — hernen *(gen.)* LUKE 20, 17.
hurren, *O. Dutch* horren.
hurst *(r. w.* furst) S. A. L. 156; *see* hirst.

hurten, *Welsh* hyrddu.

hûs — hi *(r.* i) schal tô house *(domi)* þî douter dô wel spûse HORN ED. HORSTM. 1034; hûses *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 49; A. R. 296; O. A. N. 1203; hûsen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 11, 8.
hûslāverd *(ms.* huse-) HOM. 1, 247.
houslēs *houseless,* J. T. 40.

hûten, *Swed.* hûta, — grêde & houte FER. 3225; hûted *(part.)* ORM. 4875; *see* hôten.

hpa, *Sansor.* कस्, — hpat H. M. 3; hpat mihte . . . þas icud A. R. 76; hpat *(qvam)* tu dêst þel 86; & þite hpet *(qvod)* he ûs lênde ANGL. 1, 14; al phat it seȝþ & mêneþ ORM. 5503; wet MISC. 27; þas *(cujus)* HOM. 2, 43; be hpam *(earlier text* þam) ic þellic gehîre LUKE 9, 9; his swête môder . . . of hwam he vlêiss nom MISC. 57; þuruh hpam *(for* hpan) A. R. 352; hwam þu sêche MISC. 53; hpane *(acc. m.)* JOHN 18, 4.

hpête — hpêtes *(gen.)* MAT. 13, 36.

hpanene — hpanen *"unde",* MARK 8, 4; from hponne (= hpeonne?) þe engles a dûn f(e)ollen HOM. 1, 61.

hpâr FRAGM. 6; hpêr LUKE 9, 58; pôr REL. ANT. 1, 223 (MISC. 20); hpâr þurh A. R. 58.

hpat — al se hpat se HOM. 1, 79; wate *(pl.)* LAȝ. 19136.

hpeol, *Gr.* κύκλος, *Sansor.* चक्रस् BOPP'S GLOSS. 116, — ȝweol, wheol, weol LEG. 163, 190 & 191; hpeoles *(pl.)* A. R. 356.

hwerf, *M.L.Germ.* werf *m.*
? hpurfbān *"vertebra",* LEECHD. 3, 98.

hwêsen — hpêst *(pres.)* LEECHD. 3, 122.

hwet
hpe(t)stōn *"cos",* FRAGM. 5.

hwetten — whette *(pret.)* TREV. 7, 341.

hpeðer, *Sansor.* कतरस् BOPP'S GLOSS. 63, — hpeþer HOM. 1, 173; peþer P. L. S. VIII, 19; whêr WILL. 799.

hpî — tô hpî *qvo,* ANGL. 1, 13; mid hpî *(ms.* hpy) hio hit agulden LUKE 7, 42; hpû HOM. 1, 237; hpui FRAGM. 6.
hpilc — hwich of him FER. 160; hpilche mêde MAT. 5, 46; whiche help god hem sente WILL. 2705; hpulche *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 11; whulche, wulche [woche] LAȝ. 11770 & 11772.

hpider — wuder FL. A. BL. 114.

hpile — ȝwîle S. A. L. 160; þeo hpîle ic þas innen þe FRAGM. 6; þeo hpûle þet ic punede inne þe IBID.; hpîlun *(dat. pl.)* LEECHD. 3, 138; hpîlon LUKE 8, 13.

hwirl
whirlwind TREV. 7, 159.

hpît — þe whîte [wîte] LAȝ. 15978; *comp.* milchpīt.

hpore *see* hpure.

hpu — hu fele *"qvot",* MAT. 15, 34; hu michel *"qvantum",* LUKE 16, 5; hu pôc so hit êver beo *how weak so ever it be,* A. R. 138.

ic FRAGM. 6; HOM. 1, 225; ich HOM. 2, 11; i LAȝ. 18886.

idropesie, dropesie, *O. Fr.* idropisie, *dropsy,* WICL. LUKE 14, 2; dropesie S. A. L. 5.

if — ef HORN ED. LUM. 537.

ilke ST. GEN. A. EX. 258; þat ich(e) dai GREG. 304; on þam ilken hûse LUKE 10, 7; ilca *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 43.

ille = uvel? dôn ille A. D. 294; ille [el] heopet HOM. 1, 249 & 325.

imagerie, *Fr.* imagerie, *imagery,* EM. 168.

in — in âne tîme LAȝ. 14063; faren in ænne tûn 19186; in heovene & in eorðe A. R. 398; i ðen ende of al his lîve 404; in eorþe MISC. 56; he was . . . brôd in þe sholdres HAVEL. 1647; in godes name FER. 2943.

in — þâ he in tô þam hûse eode MARK 9, 28; ne mei nâ mon cume in tô godes rîche HOM. 1, 73; & bad hine . . . gân in tô þan kinge LAȝ. 17675; he com in at Newegate P. S. 218.

in — innen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 14007.

in- *see* PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 6, 249.
inblâwen *inflare;* inblôwin *(part.)* WICL. 1 COR. 4, 6.

in-
infecten, *Fr.* infecter, — enfecte CHAUC. C. T. G 973.
informaciôn, *Fr.* informatiôn, *information,* GOW. 1, 272.

in-
in-, impacient, *O. Fr.* impacient, *impatient,* CHAUC. C. T. I 401.
in-, impudent, *Fr.* impudent, *impudent,* CHAUC. C. T. I 397.

insolent, *Fr.* insolent, *insolent,* CHAUC. C. T. I 399.

inc, *Goth.* igqis, *M. H. Germ.* enk, *O. Icel.* ykkr, JUL. 19; hinc HOM. 1, 93.

inker, *Goth.* igqar, *O. Icel.* ykkarr.

inne — â clôþ of silk sche wond him inne GREG. 133.

innen
inepiđ A. R. 38.

inner, *A. Sax. O. H. Germ.* innor, *O. Icel.* innar, *interius;* innor MAT. 20, 28.

ipocrite, *O. Fr.* ypocrite, *hypocrite,* A. R. 128.

îren — barres of îrne DESTR. T. 6018.

îren, *O. H. Germ.* îsarniner, îseniner, *Goth.* eisarneins, — îrene ponne FRAGM. 4.

irren, *M. L. Germ. O. Dutch* erren, *arr, irritare;* arrin LUD. COV. 316; arreden *(pret.)* JARB. 13, 164; WICL. DEUTER. 32, 16.

îs — îses *(ms.* yses) *(gen.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 97.

jakke *(ms.* iakke) FER. 3689.

janglinge *jangling:* janglinge is, whan â man speketh tô muche CHAUC. C. T. I 406.

janiver, *Fr.* janvier, *January,* MAND. 77.

japere *(ms.* iapere) *"nugax",* TREV. 7, 453; CHAUC. C. T. I 89.

japerie *nugae,* S. A. L. 70.

joie *(ms.* ioie) FER. 2037.

justen — jouste *(ms.* iouste) FER. 105.

kebben, *Swed.* kebba, käbba *(gräla)* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 381.

kechel (kêchel?), *M. H. Germ.* küechel?

kêȝe, *A. Sax.* cǣge.

kêȝen *key, fasten with a key;* kêijed *(? ms.* keiyed, *printed* keiþed) *(part.)* L. H. R. 205; ikêiȝet, ikêjed *(ms.* ikeied) LANGL. A 6, 103, C 8, 266.

kêlen, *O. Icel.* kœla, — þat he . . . kêle mî tunge WICL. LUKE 16, 24.

kelk, *Swed.* kälk *(märg)?* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 382.

kempe, *O. Icel.* kempa, — kempan, cempen *(pl.)* JOHN 19, 23 & 32.

kempen *see* campien.

kene *see* kine.

kêne — â kêne ax ROB. 490.

kennen — whâr swa he mihte hine kennen [kenne] LAȝ. 11380; he schal . . . kenne þe & cûđen al þat tu easkest JUL. 37; ne con him ous nô man kenne L. N. F. 216; nô man scholde him kenne AL. L. B 96.

keorven — kerveþ *(pres.)* C. L. 1257.

kêpen — ne kêpeđ *(cares)* he HOM. 1, 55; kêp *(imper.)* 71; ne kêpte heo nôn hêning hêre SPEC. 36.

kêpere, *M. L. Germ.* kêpere.

kêpinge ASS. 56.

kête FER. 4596; â borugh . . . þat michel was & kête AL. L. C 201; þe stormes beoth so kête S. A. L. 156.

ketling, *O. Icel.* ketlingr, *see* kitling, — ketling *("catulus")* of â liôn WICL. DEUTER. 33, 22.

kevel, *M. L. Germ.* kavel, kavele SCH. U. LÜB. WB. 2, 436.

kide — kides *(gen.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1967.

kine
kinedōm C. L. 286.
kinehelm, *A. Sax.* cynehelm, — kenehelm JOHN 19, 2.
kinelīch, *A. Sax.* cynelīc.
kinerīche MISC. 47; kine-, kunerīche LAȝ. 2896 & 28931.
kinesetle, *A. Sax.* cynesetl.
kinestōl, *A. Sax.* cynestōl.
kinewurđe — kenewurđ(e) LAȝ. 8618.

kining — king LAȝ. 5962; kinges, kinge *(pl.)* LAȝ. 5331 & 29693; kinge *(gen. pl.)* HOM. 1, 33; kingene HOM. 2, 45; MARH. 18; kiningen *(ms.* kyningen) *(dat. pl.)* LUKE 21, 12; kingen LAȝ. 23915.
kingdōm, *A. Sax.* cyningdōm.

kippen — kippe S. A. L. 166; kipte *(pret.)* L. N. F. 218.

kirf PALL. 1, 190.

lâ — (pên)dest þu, lâ *(oh)* erning, hêr ô tô punienne FRAGM. 7.

label WICL. E. W. 331.

lacchen — (hie) lacheđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 197; laht *(part.)* P. S. 192.

ladde FER. 400; AL. T. 260.

lâde — what þai in lôde hadde *what they carried,* FER. 2703.
lôdesterre, *M. H. Germ.* leitesterne.
lâtteop, *A. Sax.* lâtđeop ALFR. GREG. P. C. 305.

lâchunge — lêching DESTR. T. 10223.

lâđen, *see* PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 1, 520 *and* KUHN'S ZEITSCHR. 23, 112 & 120,

— lîȝte (charge) lêde *(vehere)* LEB. JES. 417; þu lâst *(pres.)* R. S. I (MISC. 158); (he) lêt HOM. 1, 111; A. R. 174; (heo) lêdeđ A. R. 162; lêdeþ AYENB. 50; lêd *(imperat.)* A. R. 40; ne lêd ous nâȝt in tô vondinge AYENB. 116; þu lêddest [leaddest] JUL. 32 & 33; (he) lêdde HOM. 1, 11; lêdde, lâdde LAȝ. 5606 & 6565; he leadde *(carried)* an his honde enne bowe stronge 1452.

lêdunge HOM. 1, 207.

lænen — lênen LAȝ. 31621; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3170; leene "*commodare*", WICL. DEUTER. 15, 9; lôrd þat lênest ûs lîf P. S. 153; ant lêneđ *(printed* leueđ) his luve in lîflêse schaften JUL. 24; lênþ AYENB. 6; ge leaneđ LUKE 6, 34; (hi) lêneþ AYENB. 35; læn [lean] *(imperat.)* LAȝ. 11494; lêninde *(part.)* AYENB. 35; mî love is lênt and lîht on Alisoun SPEC. 28.

lænien — lêne PALL. 3, 810.

lênnesse, *A. Sax.* lænnyss ÆLFR. GRAM. 317.

læren — learen [leore] LAȝ. 15213; learеđ *(pres.)* A. R. 64; lêr *(imper.)* MISC. 128.

læs — heo is afêred les te þeo eorđe hire trukie HOM. 1, 53.

lês *see* leas.

lessinge *minutio,* AYENB. 268.

læste?
lêsteful? ST. GEN. A. EX. 304.

læsten — hu pîne sceal â lêsten P. L. S. VIII, 74*; heo wênden hit scholde lêsten ô MISC. 152; lêsteþ *(pres.)* MISC. 100; WILL. 5538; lêstende *(part.)* HOM. 1, 159.

læte, *M. L. Germ.* lât.

læten — hie pilleđ here sinnes lêten HOM. 2, 27; leoten JUL. 12; têres lête *lacrimas profundere,* AL. L. A 716; hvanne me lêt *(omits)* wel tô dône AYENB. 26; þô þet lêteþ *(relinquish)* al þet hi habbeþ 165; læt *(imper.)* ORM. 7619; lêt HOM. 1, 57; lêteđ 39; lête þe a þei þeos chêste O. A. N. 177; leot *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 255; he lêt make WILL. 5532; lêten ORM. 9821; he lêtten after him sende A. D. 261; tþeȝen hafde he lêten . . . cþellen ORM. 8149.

læven — lêven *(ms.* leuen) A. D. 243; lêfde *(pret.)* MAT. 22, 25.

læpen, *O. H. Germ.* *gilâhan *pret. subj.* gilâti.

laȝe
laȝebōc, *O. Icel.* lögbōk.
laȝeleas — laȝelease *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 229.
laȝelīc, *O. Icel.* lag-, löglīgr, — mid lawelīche dêden MISC. 106.
lagepīs, *O. Icel.* lagavīss.

laȝe — lage MAT. 7, 12.

lâȝen — lâwe S. B. W. 126.

lâh — heo holdeđ . . . þet heaved lôpe A. R. 130; lôpe *(pl.)* FRAGM. 6; lâhere *(compar.)* H. M. 27.

lâken — lâked *(part.)* ORM. 6491.

lamb — lambes *(gen.)* ORM. 7752; ischrud mid lombes fleose A. R. 66.

lame — he cpæđ tô þam lamen MARK 2, 5.

land — londe *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1409; landes SAX. CHRON. 263; londe *(dat. pl.)* BRAND. 1.

landen — â gôd schup . . . þat him scholde londe in . . . HORN ED. LUM. 753.

lâne — lône A. D. 247.

lang — 8 fôte long MAND. 75; þat hir hadde holden seven ȝêr long *(Germ.* siben jâre lang) S. A. L. 164; lange ic habbe child ibên P. L. S. VIII, 2; lengur *(compar.)* MISC. 153; lengust *(superlat.)* 124.

langen — longe MISC. 197; tô þe me longeđ HOM. 1, 197; þe longeđ [langeþ] after lâđe spelle LAȝ. 15808.

lanke, *O. H. Germ.* hlanca.

lappen — lappide, wlappide *(pret.)* WICL. MAT. 27, 59.

lâre, *O. Fris.* lâre, *Swed.* lûera, *Dan.* lære, — lâre, lâere MARK 11, 18 & JOHN 7, 16; lâre *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 115; lâere LAȝ. 1014. lârđeop JOHN 1, 38; lârþeþ HOM. 1, 135; lôrđeu HOM. 2, 9.

larke, *O. Icel.* lævirki *m.,* FER. 1498.

lasken — laske AL. L. A 681.

last *blame* — it is nô lest for hem FER. 459.

lat — latst *ultimum,* ORM. 11765; o last HOM. 1, 207; þe laste A. D. 237; a þan laste LAȝ. 26785.
latrēde, *A. Sax.* lætræde, *tardus consilio,* CHAUC. C. T. I 718.
latsum, *A. Sax.* lætsum, *tardus,* WICL. EXOD. 4, 10.

latte CATHOL. 209.

lâð — lôþ FRAGM. 6; FER. 495; lôth *(ms.* loht) SPEC. 48 (A. D. 188); þat lâþe . . . folc ORM. 8521; lêðe(?) [lôþe] *(pl.)* LAȝ. 4359; ich am him þê lâðere [lôþere] 872; þat he bie . . . lôðere men HOM. 2, 95.
lâðlīc — lâðluker *(compar.)* H. M. 25; lôdlukeste *(superlat.)* A. R. 66.
lôdlīchen *make loathly,* A. R. 256.

lâð — þat þe Sarsins ne dud(e) him lôþ FER. 3510.

lâððe A. R. 310*; mid muchelere læðe LAȝ. 18680.

leaf — lieaf AYENB. 62; i falewe so dôþ þe lêf SPEC. 90; leave, lieave *(dat.)* AYENB. 1; leaf *(pl.)* MAT. 21, 19; leaves A. R. 322; bôþe leeves of þe ȝate WICL. JUDGES 16, 3; lêve *(dat. pl.)* O. A. N. 456.

lean ANGL. 1, 10.

leas — leas & lutiȝ FRAGM. 6; læs [lês] LAȝ. 19235; leaveð þe lease ant luvieð þe sôðe JUL. 74.

leave *(ms.* leaue) HOM. 1, 57; have þu nône lêve tô þe þad *(r.* þat) after þe bilêved *(r.* bilêveð) MISC. 134.

lebard *see* leopard.

lêde *see* læde.

lêden — lêde PALL. 9, 175.

leggen — leigð *(pres.)* LUKE 14, 29; heo leggeoð [leggeþ] LAȝ. 15822; lege *(imper.)* LEECHD. 3, 86; thai legge *(subj.)* PALL. 1, 583; læide *(pret.)* LAȝ. 7632; leiden HOM. 1, 101; *(ms.* leyden) JOHN 20, 13.

leggere *layer;* leggeris (of stoon) WICL. 1 ESDR. 3, 7.

lêi — lîe FER. 2242.

lêi, *A. Sax.* leah, *M. L. Germ.* lôh, lô, *O. H. Germ.* lôh, lôch, *lucus; comp.* pudelēi.

lende — lendene *(dat. pl.)* LEECHD. 3, 140.

leod — leoden *(pl.)* LUKE 19, 14; þou losest lond & lêde A. D. 120.
leodbischop, *A. Sax.* leodbisceop, *O. Icel.* lýðbiskup.

leoden, *A. Sax.* leodan, lîdan GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 172 & 182, *O. L. Germ.* liodan, *Goth.* liudan, *O. H. Germ.* liutan, *crescere; comp.* ileoden; *deriv.* leod.

leof — lief ANGL. 1, 11; jâ, lêve HAVEL. 1880; in his leoves heorte A. R. 400; leove *(pl.)* MISC. 178; lêve fêren KATH. 1375.
leoflīc — leoflīche *(adv.)* A. R. 306.

leoȝen — lieȝen ANGL. 1, 24; lîgeð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 131; lêgheþ MISC. 36; ofte him lîeð *(fails)* þe prench A. R. 333; R. S. I (MISC. 156); lîh *(imper.)* A. R. 336; liȝe *(subj.)* A. R. 142; lêh *(pret.)* A. D. 260; we han lowen on Marine A. D. 262.

lieȝinge *lying,* AYENB. 143.

leoht — leochtes *(gen.)* HOM. 2, 11; lîhte *(dat.)* O. A. N. 366; gô bî lîhte hôm A. D. 299.
lîghtlēs *lightless,* PR. C. 4729.

leoht LEECHD. 3, 88; êr hit wêre lîht SPEC. 42; bî lîhte dæje LAȝ. 6400.

leohten, *A. Sax.* liohtan, — ase þe dæi gon lîhte *(r. w.* fihten) LAȝ. 28314; lîht *(imperat.)* SPEC. 93.

lihtnesse *(ms.* lyhtnesse) SPEC. 96.

leome — mînes lîves leome HOM. 1, 191.

leornien, *A. Sax.* liornian, — lernen HOM. 2, 73; leorne *(imperat.)* A. R. 108; leorniað HOM. 1, 117.

leorning
leorningcniht, *A. Sax.* leorningcniht ÆLFR. GRAM. 304.

leosen — ihc wêne þat ihc schal leose þe fiss þat ihc wolde cheose HORN ED. LUM. 663; lêse, lûse TREV. 7, 49; lûse FER. 4469; þô sennen þurch wiche me liest þô luve of gode MISC. 31.

leove = love?

leovien = lovien?

lere *see* lire.

lesinge *leasing, collectio,* P. S. 149.

letten — letteð, let *(pres.)* A. R. 14 & 156.

leþ *see* lið.

leþi, *O. Icel.* liðugr.

leðien, *M. H. Germ.* ledigen, lidigen.

lêven — lêfen FRAGM. 7; lêve WICL. EXOD. 4, 1; lieven S. A. L. 153; þou lîvest *(ms.* lyuest) *(pres.)* FER. 1050; (hi) lêveþ AYENB. 86; lûveþ HORN ED. LUM. 44; lêf *(imper.)* JUL. 13; SPEC. 113; lêfden *(pret.)* LUKE 24, 41.

lhaden *see* hladen.

lic — for þî þat teȝ him sinden spîþe lîke ORM. 8218.

lic — lîch "*corpus*", JOHN 20, 12; þat lîch AL. T. 565.

lichen, *M. H. Germ.* lîchen, *make like, simulare; comp.* atlîchen.

licken, *related to Gr.* λείχειν, *Russ.* лизать, *Sanscr.* लिह्- BOPP'S GLOSS. 301, — lickeden *(pret.)* LEB. JES. 157.

lîf, *from* lîven, *see* GR. WB. 6, 580, — lîf & sâule HOM. 1, 71; mî leove lîf 195; lîfe (?) 107; after þis lîfes ende ORM. 2708; êver ûch bêst þat lîves is A. D. 240; lîfe *(dat.)* P. L. S. VIII, 12; a lîve *alive,* HORN ED. LUM. 107; ȝef þu môte tô lîve gô *(live)* 97; wheþer our tô lîve gô TRIST. 1, 93.

ligence, *O. Fr.* ligence, *ligeance;* liegeaunce FER. 1270.

liggen LEECHD. 3, 88; lîst *(pres.)* FRAGM. 6; lîþ 5; al þat tô þe bodiȝ lîþ *(pertinet)* ORM. 4608; heo liggeoð, liggeð LAȝ. 12740 & 27943; liȝe *(imperat.)* LAȝ. 28724; læig, laig *(pret.)* MARK 2, 4 & LUKE 5, 25; leai, lai LAȝ. 650 & 28431; þu lêje *(ms.* læie) [lêje *(ms.* leye)] 5030; lêjen *(ms.* leyen) HAVEL. 475; lêje [lêje] *(subjunct.)* LAȝ. 22254.

lihen *see* leoȝen.

liht — leoht MAT. 11, 30.

lihten — lîcten REL. ANT. 1, 234; lîgten ST. GEN. A. EX. 1983; lîht *(imper.)* MISC. 50; SPEC. 58; þou lîhtest *(pret.)* SPEC. 73; heo lîhten of heore stêden LAȝ. 25731.

lihtnesse HOM. 1, 83.

likien — we him . . . lîkieð [*sec. text* cpêmeþ] LAȝ. 26738; þet þe gode lîkie HOM. 1, 63.

lim — lime *(pl.)* LEECHD. 3, 120; liman, limes SAX. CHRON. 253 & 262; leoman HOM. 1, 109; mid alle mîne lime MISC. 193.

lîn — in lîn(e) SPEC. 46; *comp.* breostlîn.

linen — mid lînene clâðe JOHN 19, 40.

linnunge *cessatio,* HOM. 1, 259.

lipe *see* hleap.

lipnen — lipne þou nôuht tô borewinge ANGL. 4, 198.

lippe — lippen *(pl.)* FER. 141.

lippe, *M. H. Germ.* lûppe, luppe, *O. Dutch* libbe, lebbe *(coagulum); comp.* chêslippe.

lissien — ne lissen heore soruwe S. A. L. 152.

liste — with (h)is hond (h)a wolde þe ȝive â such ôn on þe lûste þat al þî brein scholde clive al aboute (h)is fûste FER. 1900.

listre, *O. Fr.* litre, *Lat.* lector, — listere "*lector*", PROMPT. 307; listris *(pl.)* WICL. E. W. 298.

liðen — lîðan LAȝ. 1202; lêð *(for* lâð?) *(pret.)* 10737; lîðede 30725.

liven — *deriv.* lîf, livien.

livien, *from* lîven, — binimeð his underlinge þat he sholde bî liven HOM. 2, 179; shalt þou nêver live *(Germ.* erleben) þat dai SPEC. 90; libben, libban HOM. 1, 7 & 109; tô libbenne LAȝ. 11775; (he) leofeð *(pres.)* LUKE 4, 4; (heo) luvieð, libbað, libbeð HOM. 1, 53, 115 & 119; libbeþ AYENB. 53; þe libbinde AYENB. 13; libbendre "*viventium*", MAT. 22, 32; livede *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 7; livede, leovede S. A. L. 160; þu livedest HOM. 1, 33.

livre FER. 1095.

lobi, *Welsh* llabi?

loc — & dreide his fêt mid hire lockan JOHN 11, 2.

lof

lofsang, *O. H. Germ.* lob-, lobesang, — lofsong HOM. 1, 5 & 191; loftsong [lovesang] LAȝ. 68.

lôf — on lôve *(? printed* lone) *aloof?* DESTR. T. 1078.

loftsang *see* lofsang.

loke — þêr weoren in âne loken fîf hundred gâten LAȝ. 21309.

lôkien *observare* — þe nêfre nalde Cristes laȝen lôkien HOM. 1, 43; tô lôkienne FRAGM. 8; (heo) lôkieð *(pres.)* LAȝ. 23077.

los *loss,* DESTR. T. 5588.

loupe, *Ir. Gael.* lûb? *loop, retinaculum?* loupis *(pl.)* DESTR. T. 2806.

loveache *see* luvestiche.

loven — tô love god WICL. E. W. 320.

lovesang *see* lofsang.

lovinge *indicatio* — loving & lôs DESTR. T. 4878; bî lovinge *(ms.* louynge, *printed* lonynge) & bêdinge WICL. E. W. 167.

luft — mî doȝter þat sitteþ on þe lofte HORN ED. LUM. 904.

luften — lifte, lefte *(pret.)* TREV. 7, 349.

lûken — tô louke inne his hôli bôn AL. L. c 611; snakes heore êjen lûkeþ MISC. 151.

luminen — lumine, limne TREV. 7, 295.

Lundenisc *Londiniensis:* Lundenisce men LAȝ. 31146.

lunge FER. 1095.
lure DESTR. T. 2244; luren *(pl.)* A. R. 298; *(dat. pl.)* H. M. 7.
lûren — loure P. S. 154 (A. D. 106).
lûs — it nas nôȝt worþ â lous FER. 439.
lussum *see* lustsum.
lust — lêt lust over gôn A. D. 290; lustes *(gen.)* A. R. 318; luston "*voluptatibus*", LUKE 8, 14.
lustful, *A.Sax.* lustfull, — lostvoller *(compar.)* AYENB. 92.
lustlīche, *A. Sax.* lustlīce.
lustsum, *A. Sax.* lustsum, *M.H.Germ.* lustsam, lussam, *delectable;* lussum lîf heo lêdes SPEC. 34 (A. D. 156); þe lilie is lossom tô seo SPEC. 44 (A. D. 164); â lussum (lufsum?) lond C. M. 604 (TRIN. COLL. MS.).
lusten — ȝef þe luste *(pres. subj.)* A. D. 289; þô luste him ete MISC. 38.
lut — þese lit þord HOM. 2, 105; lute LAȝ. 3909; tô lite ich habbe an horde MISC. 193.
lutel — litel LUKE 18, 3; þis lutle . . . stucchen rêden A. R. 428; lutle luve hi bêren MISC. 42; lutle *(pl.)* A. R. 220.
louting *inclinatio*, DESTR. T. 661.
luđer — luđere *(adv.)* JUL. 16; him ilomp wel luđere [luþre] LAȝ. 2785; ȝef æi mon him liđere dude 4270; þîne luþere dêden FRAGM. 8; luđere þordes A. R. 424; luþre [luþere] wrenches MISC. 124 & 125; luđerest *(superlat.)* MARH. 18.
luþerlīche FRAGM. 7.
luve, *Goth.* lubo.
lufsum — luf-, luve-, lovesum C. M. 604; lofsum *(? printed* lossum) he is SPEC. 26 (A. D. 145); lufsumest *(superlat.)* JUL. 13.
lufsumlīke ORM. 1663.
lovetear *tear of love;* lovetēres *(pl.)* SPEC. 70.
luvestiche, *A. Sax.* lufestice, *O. Fr.* livesche, *Ital.* levistico, *Lat.* ligusticum, *lovage*, — loveache PROMPT. 314.
luvien — luvie MISC. 28; he lufeđ LUKE 7, 5; luveđ, luvađ HOM. 1, 19; gif ge lufieđ þâ þe eop lufieđ LUKE 6, 32; lovieþ FER. 2003; lufe *(imperat.)* MAT. 5, 43; luve HOM. 1, 65; (þu) luvie *(subj.)* LAȝ. 14585; ȝe luvian HOM. 1, 125; loviinde *(part.)* AYENB. 145; lufode *(pret.)* LAȝ. 17027; lufede LUKE 7, 47; lufedest FRAGM. 6.
mæi — mæig, mai *(ms.* may) MARK 10, 26 & JOHN 3, 27; maj LEECHD. 3, 104; ne maig he tilen him nôn fôde REL. ANT. 1, 210 (MISC. 3); mai A. R. 6; kêpe þe ȝates who so mai H. H. 141; mei HOM. 1, 7; þu maht, miht 17 & 23; (þe) maȝen 43; mowen CHAUC. BOET. 1, 6 (25); moȝe, mowe, moun FER. 321, 2002 & 4996; mêje *(ms.* meie), mage *(subj.)* HOM. 1, 37 & 111; muge REL. ANT. 1, 212 (MISC. 6); þet he hit mupe ihêren A. R. 96.
mæi — mæje *(ms.* mæie) *(dat.)* LAȝ. 20445; mæjes, mêjes *(ms.* mæies, meies) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 5098 & 20812.
mæiden — mæidenes *(gen.)* LAȝ. 3202; meidenes A. R. 248; þam maidene *(dat.)* MAT. 14, 11; meidene *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 143.
mæin — magen MAT. 22, 29; meine *(dat.)* MISC. 95; mægene *(pl.)* MAT. 24, 29.
mæne
mânsien — mânsed, *for* amânsed, MISC. 154.
mæne — mône *complaint*, A. D. 247; FER. 910.
mænen — mênan HOM. 1, 111; he þe mêneþ *(commiserates)* MISC. 116; mên *(imper.)* HOM. 1, 17.
mær — mære *(ms.* mare) *(pl.)* LAȝ. 31220.
mære *see* mere.
mæsse — messen *(pl.)* AYENB. 31.
massepreost LAȝ. 29872.
mæssien, *A. Sax.* mæssian, *say mass;* messeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 268.
mæte — þei wêpen stille ant mête SPEC. 85.
mâȝ — mâges *(pl.)* LUKE 8, 56; mâgen *(dat. pl.)* 21, 16.
maȝe, *A. Sax.* maga SCHMID'S GLOSS., *potens; comp.* unmaȝe.
mail *see* malle.
meineal TREV. 7, 413.
makere, *O. H. Germ.* machare.
makien — he makeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 224; makie *(subj.)* LAȝ. 5880; makode *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1795.
makinge, *O. H. Germ.* machunga.
malle WICL. E. W. 351; mail FER. 4653.

man, *Sanscr.* मनुस्, *see* PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 7, 450, — what mai man vinden LAȝ. 15888; gef đêr is nô man *(nemo)* REL. ANT. 1, 223 (MISC. 21); mannes, monnes *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 97; men *(dat.)* MAT. 7, 26; man P. L. S. VIII, 10; manne LEECHD. 3, 84; men *(for* man) shal of (h)is ôwen galle shenchen him REL. ANT. 1, 113 (A. D. 294); me mihte bihalden LAȝ. 26315; me him wiþnimþ AYENB. 17; monna *(gen. pl.)* HOM. 1, 91; manne HOM. 2, 19; tô manne frame REL. ANT. 1, 209 (MISC. 2); ôþre manne þing AYENB. 11; monne LAȝ. 639; monnam, mannan, monnan *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 111 & 231; mannan, mannen MAT. 5, 13 & JOHN 17, 6; manne LEECHD. 3, 100.

manrēd = manrēden? SAX. CHRON. 261 & 265.

manslaȝþe, *for* manslaȝe, AYENB. 8; manslesþe SHOREH. 152.

manace *see* menace.

mane FER. 244.

mang — he com a mong ûs HOM. 1, 19; a mong manne O. A. N. 563; Floriz siȝte & weop a mong FL. A. BL. 431.

mangen — monge? SPEC. 34 & 52.

manger, *Fr.* mangeoire, *manger,* WICL. E. W. 435.

mangere MAT. 13, 45; *comp.* fischmanger.

manis — mani ST. GEN. A. EX. 696; monies rîches monnes sune LAȝ. 28932; manie *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 27; monie SPEC. 48.

manige, *see* ZEITSCHR. 19, 425, — manege LUKE 8, 40.

manna — manne HOM. 2, 99.

manne — monnan *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 109; *(gen. pl.)* 97.

mareis, *O. Fr.* marois, marês, — marês AYENB. 250.

martir — martiren *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 239.

maselin L. N. F. 219.

masoun — machûnes [machûns] *(pl.)* LAȝ. 15478.

mate FER. 1372.

matte TREV. 7, 379.

mâpen — môþen HOM. 1, 137; môwen MISC. 108.

me — me selve FL. A. BL. 146; me, mi HAVEL. 2204 & 2576.

me *see* man.

meaht — *comp.* unmaht.

meaht, *A. Sax.* mieht, myht, meht, mæht, — mehte, mihte HOM. 1, 113; mihte *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 47; mihtes A. R. 298; mahtes ORM. 4936; mihta *(gen. pl.)* HOM. 1, 101; alre mahte rôte ORM. 4976; mehten, mihten *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 23016 & 28701; mihten A. R. 134.

mihtinesse *mightiness,* S. A. L. 83.

mearȝ, *Russ.* мозгъ.

mearke — marce LAȝ. 4229.

mearkien — markian HOM. 1, 127.

meble *see* moeble.

mede, *Gr.* μέθυ, *Sanscr.* मधु *n.* BOPP'S GLOSS. 256.

mêde

mêdȝeorn — mêdjern *(ms.* -iern) HOM. 1, 175.

mêde — mêde, mêdwe LEG. 200 & 201; mêdewe *(gen.)* MISC. 93; mêdes *(pl.)* MISC. 108.

mêden — mêde DESTR. T. 5124.

melle *see* malle.

melten — melte, multe TREV. 7, 355; hit melt *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 159.

memorie, *O. Fr.* memorie, A. D. 263; AL. L. A 53.

menace, *O. Fr.* manace, — manace PR. C. 4350.

mene, *for* demene? DESTR. T. 1750.

mengen — mengeþ *(pres.)* A. D. 252.

menisôn — menisoun LANGL. B 16, 111.

meoc — meoke & milde men ORM. 3606.

meoclīche — mûkli FER. 1945.

mere DESTR. T. 10924; he wende tô þan mere LAȝ. 21833.

merren — merren, mearren *(pres. subj.)* JUL. 34 & 35.

mes-

mesaise *want of ease.*

met — mete *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. I 799.

mete — hui wenden tô heore mete S. A. L. 153.

metenīþing, *O. Icel.* matnīðingr.

meten — ȝe meteđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 137.

mêten — he igon mête þreo cnihtes LAȝ. 18127; whêr mêtte ȝe ou A. D. 259; hi mêtten wiþ Ailmar king HORN ED. LUM. 155.

mid — and lai mid [*sec. text* bî] me seolven LAȝ. 25926; valleđ a dûn mid þeos grêtunge A. R. 32; hôm rôd Ailmar þe king and mid him his funding HORN ED. LUM. 220; mit te 628; schenk ûs mid þe furste HORN ED. HORSTM. 1154; þou art mid childe A. D. 259; þe pôvere alle mid idône *(added thereto?)* S. A. L. 153; fîfti mid idône L. N. F. 222; miđ(?) JOHN 21, 3.

midliggunge *concubitus*, HOM. 2, 13.

mid — in þe midde scheld WILL. 3605; his bodi tobarst o mid *(for* midde) heppes MARH. 10.

midsumer — missomer LEG. 85.

midsumerdæi SAX. CHRON. 259.

midþinter

midþinterdæi SAX. CHRON. 266.

midde — þæt þîf stôd þêr on middes *(earlier text* middan) JOHN 8, 9.

middepard, *A. Sax.* middepeard, *medius:* inne middeparde *(ms.* middeparđe) helle HOM. 1, 43.

middel — on heora middele "*in medio eorum*", MARK 9, 36.

middemiste *(ms.* -myste) *midmost*, LEECHD. 3, 112.

migge — mîgga LEECHD. 3, 132.

milde

mildehēde *clementia*, AYENB. 133.

min — mîn seorupe FRAGM. 6; mî hlâford MAT. 24, 48; mî lâre JOHN 7, 16; mî sôule A. R. 134; mîne lustes brune 318; mîne wîves HAVEL. 698; mînre, mîre *(gen. f.)* LUKE 14, 24 & 15, 12; þu ert mîre sôule lîht HOM. 1, 191; mînan *(dat. m.)* JOHN 16, 26; mînan *(dat. pl.)* LUKE 1, 44; in alle mîne neoden HOM. 1, 205.

mis, *from* mîþen? *see* PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 7, 173, — he dude a mis LEG. 14.

misgang *trespass* — misgong S. A. L. 163.

mishap — mishep A. R. 180.

mishopien *desperare;* mishopie *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 213.

mislēve *impietas*, HOM. 2, 73.

mislīkunge — mislīking SPEC. 72; PR. C. 9028.

miswenden — miswent *(part.)* FER. 1963.

missen — (je) misse *(pres. subj.)* MISC. 40.

mite, *M. L. Germ.* mîte, — for . . . i nolde nôȝt ȝive â mîte FER. 1579.

mitred *mitred*, DAV. DR. 79.

mix, *O. H. Germ.* mist, *Goth.* maihstus, — mixes *vile men*, MISC. 140.

môd — môde *(dat.)* O. A. N. 661; þu woldest beon of ôþer môde MISC. 84.

môd *see* mâd.

môder MAT. 12, 46; môder *(gen.)* LAȝ. 11058.

môdiȝnesse — prûde and môdinesse MISC. 74.

moeble — meble S. A. L. 48.

moȝen *see* muȝen.

moisôn, *O. Fr.* moisôn, muisôn, *mensio*, REL. ANT. 1, 192; muisônes, musôns *(pl.)* LANGL. 10, 172 (11, 128).

molde FER. 361.

molde FER. 4939.

mônеđ, *A. Sax.* mônođ, LUKE 1, 36; XII môneđ HOM. 1, 33.

môr — môres *(pl.)* P. S. 70.

môrlond, *A. Sax.* môrland, *moor-land*, *(? ms.* more lond) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2968.

moren — hure love is mored on þe ful vaste FER. 2834.

moren *see* morȝen.

morȝen — a morȝen (mærȝe, mærwe, marwe) LAȝ. 1694, 18474, 20019 & 26854; bî þe morghen (moreghen) MISC. 33; a þe marȝen HOM. 1, 79; a morwe WILL. 1296.

morȝenlīht — morewelīȝt WICL. 1 KINGS 25, 34.

morenmilk, *Germ.* morgenmilch, SPEC. 36.

morȝentīd — morwetīd FER. 2895.

morđ — þe a morđe wes aqvald LAȝ. 31450.

môste — môste, mûste HOM. 1, 9 & 27.

môt — þat meidene môt *the assembly of maidens*, KATH. 2458; wormes holdeþ here môt A. D. 237.

muche — muche wes þe sorewe P. S. 193.

muchel — michelen *(dat. m.)* LUKE 21, 27; mid michelere stefne LUKE 19, 37; michelere stefne "*voce magna*", 4, 33; of hire micle sêlþe ORM. 2634.

mûen, *Fr.* muer, *mew;* imuwed *(part.)* FER. 1738.

mûȝe — mûghe CATHOL. 245.

muȝen — moȝe AYENB. 21; mahte, mihte, michte *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 33 & 161; michte

MISC. 27; michte *(printed* mithte), micte *(printed* mitte) LAȝ. 9352 & 24673; mouchte HAVEL. 147; heo mihten FRAGM. 6.

mukrere *accumulator?* — mokereres *(pl.)* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (45).

mûle — muile LEG. 95.

mund — he wende tôward Bruges . . . wiþ swîþe grêt(e) mounde P. S. 189.

munde WILL. 4123; for his fader munde [minde] *"pro patris memoria"*, TREV. 7, 315.

mungen *see* munegen.

munien — mene DESTR. T. 1799.

munnen *see* munien.

munt — munt, mont MAT. 14, 23 & JOHN 6, 3; mont HOM. 1, 87; munte *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 5.

mountance, *O. Fr.* montance, *amount*, WILL. 2391.

munten — mêde i môt munten P. S. 151.

murȝe, murghe, *A.Sax.* myrg(?), *laetitia*, FER. 3350 & 3440.

murje *(ms.* murie) FRAGM. 7.

murne, *O. H. Germ.* morna, *maeror?* mourne i make A. D. 251.

murnen, *see* F. KLUGE'S BEITR. 144, — murnende *(part.)* LAȝ. 18183.

murnunge — mourning SPEC. 54; morning WILL. 746.

murđren — imurđred *(part.)* A. R. 244.

mûs, *Gr.* μῦς, *Russ.* мышь *f.*, *Sanscr.* मूषस् *m.*, — muis *(pl.)* TREV. 7, 297.

musen — muse PR. C. 6266.

mut(e), *O. Fr.* mute, muete, meute, *a pack of hounds*, WILL. 2192.

mûđ — mûdh MISC. 30.

moul, *Dan.* mul, *Swed.* mögel *n.*

naddre — neddre *(gen.)* A. R. 222; on neddre lîche HOM. 2, 59; næddren *(acc.)* MAT. 7, 10; neddren, neddre *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 43 & 53.

nǣh *see* nêh.

naht, *A. Sax.* næht, neht, nyht, — naht HOM. 1, 57; niht & dai H. M. 15; nicht MISC. 27; nict HORN ED. HORSTM. 131; nihtes *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 7; niht *(pl.)* A. R. 278; sefen naht ORM. 545; nahtes 1901; nihtes O. A. N. 523; nihte *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 4506; s(e)ove nihte blisse HOM. 2, 169; nihten, nihte *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 5457 & 11929.

naked — þai sterte al nakede til hure FER. 2436.

name, *Lat.* nômen, *Sanscr.* नाम *n.*, — name LUKE 1, 5; naman *(dat.)* MAT. 5, 25; nomen *(acc.)* LAȝ. 7125; namen, nomen, noma [names] *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1802, 2067 & 29417; nomen A. R. 204; names HOM. 2, 91.

namecūđ — namecouþ AL. L. A 44; nomekouth DESTR. T. 2630.

naru — nara MAT. 7, 14; þæt narepe geat 7, 13; þene nærepne þei P. L. S. VIII, 171*.

nase, *Russ.* носъ *m.*, DESTR. T. 911; neose, nesa HOM. 1, 23 & 127.

naturel

naturellîche *naturally*, MISC. 30.

navele LEG. 164.

ne — nôht ne þǣre he þanne god ORM. 11637; nich = ne ich, JOHN 18, 17; ne mâre FRAGM. 7; ne beo þe þarm ne *(for* nâ?) so smel MISC. 151.

nâ — þet he ne mihte nâ east nâ þest SAX. CHRON. 260; nammâre *[earlier text* nâ mâre] MARK 15, 5; nis it nô so derne idôn P. L. S. VIII, 39; betere is þô þene nô *"melius est tunc qvam nunqvam"*, A. R. 340; nô [neo] đê les KATH. 1023; nai MARH. 18.

nân — nâm *(for* nân) man LUKE 10, 22; nânun *(dat. m.)* LUKE 4, 26; nôre *(dat. f.)* MISC. 56; nône *(acc. f.)* MISC. 49.

nǣniȝ — nênig *(ms.* nengi) LEECHD. 3, 98.

nâwiht — nôwicht *(ms.* nowicth), nôuht *(ms.* nouth) HAVEL. 97 & 249; nâcht, nôcht MISC. 27 & 28; nâȝt AYENB. 18.

ne — þei þe it nusten ne isêjen P. L. S. VIII, 51; ne dei ne niht HOM. 1, 43.

nead — neod MAT. 18, 7; neode *(acc.)* MAT. 14, 16; niede ANGL. 1, 23; neode *(pl.)* FRAGM. 8.

nêdlîche AL. V. 116.

nêdlunge *see* nêdunge.

neat — neet *(pl.)* PALL. 1, 506.

neb AL. L. c 514; neb, nebbe ERC. 439; nebbes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 4163.

nêden — nêdeđ *(pres.)* A. R. 72; REL. ANT. 1, 213 (MISC. 7).

nêdle — ânre nêdle eage LUKE 18, 25; nelde PALL. 1, 602.

nêh, *A. Sax.* nîh ZEITSCHR. 21, 18, — neoh LUKE 19, 11; & lêdde after him nêih þan *(fere)* al his ofspreng HOM. 2, 33; hit eode hire herte swîþe nêih [nêiȝ] *it touched her heart,* C. L. 320; nêr, *O. Icel.* nǽr, *for* nêh, ORM. 9638; nêst *(superl.)* H. M. 23.

nêhen — nêiȝede *(pret.)* WICL. MAT. 8, 5.

nêjen *see* hnêȝen.

nemlen — nemeld(e) *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3533.

nemnen — nemmen A. R. 316; nem *(imper.)* A. R. 398; nemne *(subjunct.)* A. R. 340; nemde *(pret.)* MISC. 53; nemned [*v. r.* named] *(part.)* WICL. HEBR. 3, 13.

nêre, *Gr.* νεφρός, — nêres *(pl.)* P. P. 1, 264.

nest — nestes *(pl.)* A. R. 132.

neve, *A. Sax.* neofa ZEITSCHR. 21, 28.

nepe

newfangel S. B. W. 35.

nepȝêr *new year;* nepȝêres daȝ *new year's day,* ORM. 4230.

nepen — newe P. S. 246.

nice AYENB. 59.

niȝen — nîe þinges A. R. 326; kniȝtes neȝene FER. 2720; nêne DESTR. T. 2638.

niȝentēne — neȝentēne FER. 2699.

nimel

nemli *nimbly,* DESTR. T. 10940.

nimen SAX. CHRON. 254; nime LEECHD. 3, 96; niman, neoman HOM. 1, 17 & 29; nemen JOHN 6, 21; he nimþ þane diaþ AYENB. 30; nim *(imperat.)* A. R. 324; numeð HOM. 1, 75; nam *(pret.)* FER. 257; þe admiral hire nam tô qvêne FL. A. BL. 791; nom HOM. 1, 31; AYENB. 45; (þu) nôme MISC. 139; HORN ED. LUM. 1173; þe nômen HOM. 1, 59; nume *(part.)* 2, 59.

nið

nîðful — þurh nîðfulne craft LAȝ. 10219; þe nîðfulle *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 138*.

niþemest FER. 3257.

niðen — ge sint nyðene *("de deorsum")* JOHN 8, 23.

niðer

neoðerstîenge *descent,* HOM. 2, 111.

niðerpard — netherward DESTR. T. 7717.

niþere, *O. Icel.* neðri, — a niðer(e) helle grunde HOM. 2, 229; þâre niðer(e) helde 230.

niðing — nîþinge *(dat.)* MISC. 30.

nivelen, *Fr.* (re)nifler.

nohtunge — nouhtunge A. R. 426.

nôn — ǽr nône LAȝ. 17063.

norð

norðeast *north-east,* SAX. CHRON. 249.

norðerne — â norþerne wind LEG. 165.

note

noteful WICL. E. W. 343.

note — â note of þe nihtegale SPEC. 26.

nôuhti, *from* nôuht, *naughty:* men . . . þat nêdi bên and nôuȝti [nâȝti] LANGL. B 6, 226 (ED. WR. 4245).

noule *see* navele.

nounpeer, nompēre, *O. Fr.* nonpēr? S. A. L. 210; noumpēre WICL. PROL. ROM. (4, 302).

nouri, *O. Fr.* nouri, *nutritus,* WILL. 1511; nori TREV. 7, 379.

nu HAVEL. 2421; nu þen MISC. 85; & arîsen nu (a)n ôn A. R. 270; ich beo nu (a)n ân *(ms.* nunan) ilaht JUL. 72.

numen *see* nimen.

nunne — nonne *(dat. pl.)* P. L. S. IX, 149.

nûten — nutten *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 25.

nutte, *M. L. Germ.* nutte, *O. Icel.* nyt *f.*

of — þat . . . kun þe we beoð of [ove] icomene LAȝ. 451; of lîve i wolde bê A. D. 252; þat êver wes mad of blôd(e) ant bôn(e) SPEC. 33; þe king of þam londe HOM. 1, 87; hi nêren afêrede of nâne lîcamlîche pînunge 97; men beoþ of þe þel sôre ofdrad O. A. N. 1150; for love of me SPEC. 69; of love he wes ful trewe 91; & fret of þe ôðres earen HOM. 1, 251; (h)is hêved of tô smîte *to smite off his head,* A. D. 130; þe he specð ofe *(ms.* offe) HOM. 2, 93.

ofâsken — ofâxen AL. L. A 362.

offêren — of-, affeare *(pres. subj.)* JUL. 12 & 13; offêred *(part.)* FRAGM. 7.

ofgôn — ofgôn *(part.)* A. R. 386.

ofhungren — offingred *(part.)* A. R. 404.

ofsaken — (heo) ofsôke *(pret.)* LEG. 97.

ofseon *conspicere* — ofseȝ *(pret.)* FER. 3739.

ofþunchen — ofþinche HORN ED. LUM. 106; ofþencheð *(pres.)* ANGL. 1, 7; ofþincheþ MISC. 58; ofþûhte *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 157.

ofþunchung A. R. 110.

ôf *see* ôđ.
ofen *see* oven.
ofer — þe heôlia gâst þes iseȝen . . . ofer Crist(e) HOM. 1, 93; ich holde hêr hetel speord over þîn heaved A. R. 400; þâ þes hit cûd over al þe burh HOM. 1, 3; he is lôvird ovir lîf MISC. 105; lêt lust over gân A. R. 118; þô lêt Ubbe al his care and al his sorwe over fare HAVEL. 2063.
overbîden — þe fader mai bôþe overbîde ANGL. 4, 198.
ofergangen — þanne sal þî child þî forbod overgangin MISC. 129.
overhêren, *A. Sax.* oferhêran, *M. H. Germ.* überhœren, *negligere:* overhêr(e)d *(part.)* LEG. 17.
overlêden, *A. Sax.* oferlædan BLICKL. HOM. 203, — overlêde *(pres. subj.)* PALL. 10, 101.
overliggen, *M. H. Germ.* überligen, *superjacere,* — in hire slêp(e) þat ô womman her ôwen child overlai S. C. D. J. 35.
ofermēte FRAGM. 7.
overmōd — ich wes tô overmōd ANGL. 3, 279.
overrêde *overread, perlegere,* S. A. L. 81.
overseon — oversêȝen *(pret.)* LAȝ. 1946.
overwrîhen, *A. Sax.* oferprîhan ZEITSCHR. 21, 25, — overwrîe PALL. 1, 143.
oft — oft, ofte HOM. 1, 109 & 147; ofte REL. ANT. 1, 214 (MISC. 8); ofter *(compar.)* HOM. 1, 43.
oistre *see* ostire.
ôker — fêih þet he ȝiveđ . . . tô ôkere A. R. 326.
olm, *O. Icel.* olmr, *saevus, ferox:* Giwes wêren . . . olme and of luþere chêre S. A. L. 152.
oof *see* owef, *under* an.
open — ope O. A. N. 168.
openlīc — openlīke *(adv.)* ORM. 2316; opelīche A. D. 263.
openien — ase þe êje opened *(se aperit)* A. R. 94.
openunge, *A. Sax.* openung.
or-
oræt (oræte?), *Swed.* oräte RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 490.
orrāþnesse *perplexity,* ORM. 3145.
oratorie, *O. Fr.* oratoire, *oratory,* S. A. L. 227.
ordinê — ordinê, ordenê CHAUC. BOET. 3, 12 (102).
ornen, *O. Icel.* orna *(calefacere, calefieri), Swed.* orna *(calefieri, putrefieri, langvescere):* if Elinus . . . ournes for fêrde DESTR. T. 2540; we have ournit him 4857.
ôđ — ôf (= ôđ?) se clâþ drige beon *(r.* beo) LEECHD. 3, 90; & þêr abîde ôf all(e) his ȝefêren pêre ȝegadered HOM. 1, 231.
ôđer — þis ôþer dai BRAND. 25; þâ com þêr ân ôđer sorȝe LAȝ. 31807; ah al heo þôhten ôđer 5429; ôđre monnes sunnen A. R. 108; ôđren *(dat. m.)* MAT. 6, 24; ôþerne *(acc. m.)* FER. 995; ôþre *(pl.)* O. A. N. 1593.
ôđerlīche — ôþerluker *(compar.)* MISC. 63.
ođđer, *A. Sax.* ođđe? *cmp. M. H. Germ.* oder, *aut,* LEECHD. 3, 100.
ournen *see* ornen.
oven, *O. Icel.* ogn, *Gr.* ἰπνός, *see* PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 7, 433, — ovene *(dat.)* CHAUC. C. T. I 856.
oxe, *O. Icel.* uxi, *Sanscr.* उक्षा.
paien — ipaied *(part.)* A. R. 124.
paienie, *O. Fr.* paienie, *pagan country,* FER. 761.
painime MISC. 28.
palesie *see* paralisie.
pampren — þou pamprest *(pres.)* ANGL. 3, 287.
panetrie A. D. 259.
pantere, *O. Fr.* pantiere, *"laqveus, pedica",* PROMPT. 381; foules . . . þat of þe panter and þe net been (e)scaped CHAUC. L. G. W. 131.
paradis — in paradîse MISC. 50.
park *see* parc.
parsnepe *parsnip,* PALL. 10, 158.
paþ — peđes *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 129.
pađeren? pađered *(v. r.* puđeres) *(pres.)* A. R. 214.
pautener FER. 859.
peddare — pedderis *(pl.)* WICL. E. W. 12.
peiren — peire PALL. 10, 28.
pening — panewes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 14684.
per
perfornen — parfornie FER. 2894.

pere FER. 5722.
pere — oppon êch pere þâr stent â tour FER. 1684.
pert — â pert man DESTR. T. 1462.
pertli DESTR. T. 1033.
pertnes *pertness*, DESTR. T. 9205.
pese, *A. Sax.* piose, — peose A. D. 243; pise FER. 5847.
Peter *Peter;* Petres bourh *Peterborough*, SPEC. 88.
pic — pîkes *(pl.)* FER. 4647.
picchen — piȝte *(pret.)* TREV. 7, 349.
pich MISC. 149.
pie, *Ir.* pige, *Gael.* pighe.
piked — pîkede *(pl.)* MISC. 73; L. N. F. 506.
pikel, *M. L. Germ.* pekel *f.*
pil, *Lat.* pilus, *pile, peel:* pil and piþ ANGL. 2, 247.
pil — pîles *(printed* piles) *(darts)* on île FRAGM. 8.
pilien — tô þan handan þe þæt fell of pyleþ LEECHD. 3, 114.
pilken, *Ital.* piluccare? — pileken A. R. 84; heo pelkeþ? A. D. 110.
pilour — pilours *(pl.)* DESTR. T. 12862.
pine P. L. S. VIII, 68; pînen *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 43; A. R. 134; AYENB. 130; pînan *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 43.
pînful — þis pînful(l)e gin KATH. 1980.
pingen *see* pungen.
pinien FRAGM. 8; pîni AYENB. 130.
pipe — â barel or â pîpe PALL. 2, 381.
piping *piping*, LAȝ. 5110*.
pistle, *for* epistle, A. R. 350.
pitê — pietê SPEC. 89.
plaȝe *pugna* — plawe LEG. 13; at þâre plawe L. N. F. 217.
pleȝe — ænne muchelne plæȝe LAȝ. 15554; pleje *(ms.* pleie) HOM. 1, 193.
pleȝien — ȝe þet plejeđ *(have intercourse?)* mit te þorlde A. R. 76; pl(e)oȝeden *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 7.
plicchen = plucken? — & pliȝte him of (h)is sadel FER. 3029.
plihten — pliȝte FER. 1281; (heo) plicten *(pret.)* LAȝ. 5543.
plihti, *O. Dutch* plichtigh, *M. H. Germ.* phlihtic, *noxius;* plighti C. M. 26842.
plod, *Ir. Gael.* plod, *palus;* plodde *(dat.)* ROB. 536.
plôh — plôuh, plôuȝ AL. L. C (T.) 11.
plûme, *L. Germ.* plûme, prûme, *Lat.* prûnum.
pobel — publes *(pl.)* S. A. L. 158.
porc S. A. L. 156.
povraille *see* pouraille — pōraile WILL. 5123.
pôvernesse *poorness*, MISC. 75.
povertê C. L. 854; L. N. F. 217.
prancen *prance*, Gow. 3, 41; prauncede *(pret.)* FER. 5341.
praten, *Swed.* prata.
prêchen, *A. Sax.* prêdician.
prêchinge *preaching*, MISC. 56; AYENB. 191.
preière — preȝêre AL. V. 304.
prengen — Richard preinte (h)is êȝe *(winked)* oppon . . . FER. 4507.
preost — pruest P. S. 159.
prikien — prikiende *(part.)* FRAGM. 8.
prikunge *pricking;* prikiunge A. R. 234.
priour LANGL. ED. WR. 2813.
pris — he berþ þat prîs MISC. 98.
prisôn — prisoun *(prisoner)* WILL. 1251; of prisûne LAȝ. 1016*.
pro-
progenie, *O. Fr.* progenie, S. A. L. 145.
purpris, *O. Fr.* porpris, *purprise*, A. D. 236.
prokien — prokie *(pres. subj.)* A. R. 238.
prokunge *stimulatio;* prokiunge A. R. 266.
proven — prove *("probet")* êch man him selven HOM. 1, 93.
prûd HOM. 1, 43; prût HORN ED. LUM. 1389; pruttere *(compar.)* MISC. 193; pruttest *(superlat.)* LAȝ. 20870.
prûde — prûte MISC. 95; prêde 33.
prûden — iprud *ornatus*, KATH. 1460.
psalm
salmsong FRAGM. 6.
pule — pule, pile TREV. 7, 421.
pulten A. R. 366; pulte *(pret.)* FER. 774.
pultunge *pultatio?* A. R. 366.
pund — pundes *(pl.)* FRAGM. 6.
punden — orf tô puinde L. N. F. 215.
pungen *ping* — pinge FER. 1248 & 2430; he pu(n)gde him ofer þe brigge HORN ED. HORSTM. 1117.
purpre — purpre & pal he drôh A. D. 245.
put — putte *(dat.)* A. R. 116.
puten — put in . . . þî sweord MISC. 43.
qvarrê FER. 1072.

qverêle — qverêles *(pl.)* AYENB. 83.
qvert — in qverte FER. 325.
qvite (qvîte?) FL. A. BL. 724.
râ — roo SPEC. 102.
Rabit = Arabit, GUY ED. ZUP. 10955.
racke *see* rakke — at racke & at manger WICL. E. W. 435.
rǣchen, *A. Sax.* rǣcean, — rǣche *(pres.)* JOHN 13, 26.
rǣd — hit þûhte him swiđe hard rǣd *(fate)* LAȝ. 8164; rêuthful is mî rêd A. D. 247; reed S. B. W. 118; he wes rêdes ful LAȝ. 129; hþat scal ûs tô rêde *what shall help us,* HOM. 1, 165; if we . . . dôþ al bî his rêde MISC. 37.
rǣdleas, *A. Sax.* rǣdleas, *O. H. Germ.* râtelōs, — rêdlēs WILL. 2915.
rǣd — *comp.* latrēde.
rǣden — rêden, readen HOM. 1, 37 & 115; (he) read *(pres.)* H. M. 9; rǣd *(imperat.)* LAȝ. 18718.
rǣdi — rêdie *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 191.
ræfter — rafters, refters *(pl.)* TREV. 7, 349.
rǣh *see* hreoh.
rǣmen — Brutus him rǣmde [rêmde] tô LAȝ. 682.
rǣren — rêred *(part.)* P. S. 249.
rǣsen — rǣsde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 763.
raf, *O. Fr.* raffe, *raff, "purgamenta",* PALL. 1, 827.
ragen — plejen ant rage A. D. 237.
raisen — reise *(imper.)* SPEC. 100.
rakente
rakentēje — raketējen *(ms.* -teien) *(pl.)* LEG. 162.
râmen — into þe toun he môste rôme AL. L. c 290.
Rameseje, *A. Sax.* Rammes êge.
ranken *grow rank?* êr hit ronke in rôte ANGL. 4, 193.
râp — rôp FER. 2902; roop TREV. 7, 423; râpes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1099.
rappen — rappe a doune LANGL. c 2, 91.
ravinour, *Lat.* rapinator, — ravenour TREV. 7, 445.
râpe — a râwe FER. 4605; on â rôwe SPEC. 35; bî rêwe DAV. DR. 31.
raxen — raske H. S. 4282.
re-
remanant FER. 3273.
remembren CHAUC. C. T. I 1063.
repele *repeal?* þêr mai nô man þis doom repele ANGL. 2, 243.
resurreccioun BRAND. 17.
read — reed WICL. GENES. 38, 27; reades *(gen. m.)* A. R. 402; reade *(dat. n.)* FRAGM. 6; rǣde [rêde] *(pl.)* LAȝ. 1890.
readnesse, *A. Sax.* readness.
reamen *see* rǣmen.
reaven — rêveden *(pret.)* MISC. 151; rêved *(part.)* WICL. JEREM. 50, 37.
recchen — he recte *(printed* rette) heom þâ get ôđer bîspell MAT. 13, 31.
rêcchen *see* rêchen.
rêchen — rêcchen (recchen?) MISC. 82; whan so hit rêcche *(r. w.* fecche) HORN ED. LUM. 352; þe nêfre . . . nânes gôdes ne rôhte HOM. 1, 9.
red *see* hrađ.
rêden — rêdeþ *(pres.)* ORM. 17286.
rêdere, *A. Sax.* rǣdere ÆLFR. GRAM. 299.
rêdunge — on rǣdinge FRAGM. 1.
rein — ræin LAȝ. 19745; â reines drope P. L. S. XVII, 369.
reindrope, *M. H. Germ.* regentrophe, *drop of rain,* S. B. W. 11.
reinen — reine HOM. 2, 99.
reines, *Lat.* rênes, — rênis LEECHD. 3, 140.
reken — þe jailer þan þiderward gan tô reke FER. 1249; rak *(pret.)* 2177.
rekenen — rekeni MISC. 193; rekene WICL. MAT. 18, 24.
rennen — eorneđ and eærne(đ) LAȝ. 6138.
rente — rentes *(pl.)* SAX. CHRON. 263.
resten — he þat reste him on þe rôde SPEC. 52.
restif, *O. Fr.* restif, *restive,* PALL. 10, 73.
reule, *O. Fr.* reule, riule, — riulen *(pl.)* A. R. 428.
riche — rîches *(gen. m.)* LAȝ. 28932; þîne rîche clôþes A. D. 238; ricchest *(superl.)* MISC. 96.
rîchelīche — rîch(e)līer *(compar.)* WILL. 1934.
riche — rîche, rîchen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 5396 & 7899.
richen — rîche WILL. 3014.
ridel, *O. Fr.* ridel *(rideau),* FER. 2537.
riden — rîdan HOM. 1, 5; rîdæn FRAGM. 6; hi lêten þat schup rîde HORN ED. LUM.

136; he rîdeþ *(pres.)* P. S. 222; rît H. M. 11; rîd A. D. 250; rîd *(imper.)* LAȝ. 26551; râd *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 5; ȓâd, rǽd [rôd] LAȝ. 7240 & 19516; þai riden FER. 1548.

ridere — rîdæres [rîdares] *(pl.)* LAȝ. 19860.

riding *riding;* rîdinges *(pl.)* ORM. 9213; AYENB. 24.

riht — richt MISC. 33; Jacob đus him bimêneđ o rigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2226; rihtne *(acc. m.)* LAȝ. 4768; riht biȝeten âhte ORM. 1645.

rihtful

riȝtvollīche *rightfully,* AYENB. 196.

rihtfulnesse SPEC. 53.

rihtwīsnesse LAȝ. 6554.

rihten, *O. Icel.* retta, *corrigere,* — tô rihten *(ms.* rihhtenn) here lîf ORM. 18148.

rinde

rindleas *without rind,* A. R. 150.

rinnen — eorne, urne O. A. N. 638; ron *(pret.)* AL. V. 404; earn LUKE 15, 20; þat blôd orn a dûn MISC. 42; (þai) runne FER. 2438; urnen HOM. 1, 3; HOM. 2, 39.

rip

rîpman — rêpman S. B. W. 246.

ripelen, *M. L. Germ.* repelen, *M. H. Germ.* rifeln, *ripple, radere:* he repulde his face GUY ED. ZUP. 9617.

ripen, *Swed.* ripa, repa RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 535, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* repen, *rip (reap).*

ripen — rope *(part.)* PALL. 10, 127.

risel *see* hrusel.

risen — râs *(pret.)* ORM. 2741; risen *(part.)* ORM. 11552.

ritten — þat hure haberkes ritte FER. 5030.

rivêre — rivêr FER. 3967.

rixlien — rîxles *(pres.)* DESTR. T. 2726.

rô MISC. 148.

roolēs SPEC. 42.

roinous, *O. Fr.* roigneus *(rogneux),* LANGL. ED. WR. 14091.

Romanisc — þe Romanishe king ORM. 8327.

romant — romanz *(pl.)* SPEC. 34.

Rôme

Rômeburh ORM. 7010.

Rômerīche ORM. 8305.

rose

roserēd HORN ED. LUM. 16.

rôsten — rôste P. S. 191.

rotien FRAGM. 7; rotie MISC. 92.

routen — route WILL. 5478.

rudnien, *Swed.* rodna.

rûm — roume *(pl.)* A. D. 294.

rûm — ȝiveþ me roum AL. L. B 481.

rûmen — rêmeþ *(imper.)* AL. T. 505.

rundel *see* rondel.

rune — rine LUKE 8, 44.

rusch, *M. H. Germ.* rûsch, *rush:* & take hem at ône rusche *(ms.* russche) FER. 2888.

rusche — rusche, reshe *"scirpus",* WICL. JOB 8, 11.

ruschen — & sau þe rêd(e) blôd ruschen *(ms.* russchen) out FER. 497.

ruskien *see* hruskien.

sabat — sabaz *(pl.)* H. M. 17.

sac — sech LUKE 10, 4.

sad — sæd, sed HOM. 2, 75 & 232; sed P. L. S. VIII, 195; ANGL. 1, 31.

sadel — sadeles *(pl.)* LAȝ. 30408.

sǽ — þe reade see A. R. 330; on sǽs grund MAT. 18, 6.

sǽclif, *A. Sax.* sǽclif, *sea-cliff,* LAȝ. 12638.

sǽstrond, *A. Sax.* sǽstrond, — bî þe seestronde P. S. 188.

sǽc, sǽclien *see* seoc, sêclien.

sǽd MAT. 13, 3; seed P. S. 152; sǽde *(gen. pl.)* MAT. 13, 32.

seedtīme, *A. Sax.* sǽdtīma, *seed-time,* TREV. 1, 131.

sǽdere, *A. Sax.* sǽdere, *O. H. Germ.* sǽter, *sator,* MARK 4, 3.

sǽl — ge sind sêlren MAT. 10, 31.

sǽl LAȝ. 12875; mî sêl mî sâule hêle HOM. 1, 183; at sume sêle HOM. 2, 185.

sǽlđe, *O. L. Germ.* sâlđa, sâlda.

sǽte, *A. Sax.* sǽta, *O. H. Germ.* sâzo; *comp.* Dor-, Sumersēte.

sæx *see* sax.

sahtlen — sahtled *(part.)* ORM. 7976.

salfe — þeos sealfe MARK 14, 5.

salt — saltes *(gen.)* ORM. 1653.

salt — salt þater P. L. S. VIII, 126.

same — þe same seg WILL. 3435.

samit S. A. L. 215.

samne — i same FER. 1188.

sand — sond FER. 997.

sande — đis sonde *(messenger, by metonymy)* hem overtakeđ rađe ST. GEN. A. EX. 2313.

sandi, *M. H. Germ.* sandic, *O. Icel.* söndugr, — sondi TREV. 1, 333.
sang — songes, songe *(pl.)* LAȝ. 5109 & 9539; songen *(dat. pl.)* 19575.
sâr — mid wandrēðe & mid sâre LAȝ. 12511; þâre sâre *("dolorum")* anginne MAT. 24, 8.
sâr — sâr, sǣr LEECHD. 3, 108; woundes sôre SPEC. 68.
sâriȝ — sôri HAVEL. 477; sêri(?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 408; sôrie *(pl.)* A. R. 32.
sârilīche — sôrilīche FRAGM. 6.
sarp *see* scharp.
sauvâge — savâge A. D. 237.
sauven — sôvi AYENB. 98; sâveþ *(pres.)* SPEC. 26.
sâwen — sâpen, sâpe HOM. 1, 133 & 135; siepe *(pret.)* ANGL. 1, 8.
sâpere, *O. H. Germ.* sâhari, sâari.
sôwinge *sowing, satio,* LANGL. PROL. 21.
sâple — sôple ST. GEN. A. EX. 2525; sâule FER. 318; sâule *(gen.)* HOM. 2, 77; oure sôule lêche A. D. 262; sâule *(pl.)* ANGL. 1, 24; sâulen LAȝ. 18320; MISC. 56; þâm precche sâule HOM. 1, 41.
scandle — slaundre FER. 132.
scar *"cicatricem"*, WICL. LEVIT. 22, 22; *see* scarre.
scaþel — skathil DESTR. T. 4067.
scaþien — i schal scaþie hem FER. 759.
sceaft *see* schaft.
schaft — scaftes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 20915; schafte FER. 1594.
schak *incursus,* FER. 2663.
schaken — schake FER. 928; schek *(imper.)* A. R. 206.
schal — sceal, scal HOM. 1, 45 & 103; scæl, scel LAȝ. 5449 & 5964; sel ANGL. 1, 8; sal MISC. 27; þu hit scalt iseon HOM. 1, 57; sculen FRAGM. 7; þe sculen eou seggen HOM. 1, 107; ȝe schulle WILL. 3690; sulle ANGL. 1, 8; lest ihc schulle hit forgô FL. A. BL. 182.
schalen, *Swed.* skala RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 577, *salire?* þe peces faste gunne schali FER. 3282.
schame — scame, scome HOM. 1, 35 & 59.
schamfast — schomevaste *(pl.)* MISC. 80.
schamlīc, *A. Sax.* scamlīc, — schom-, schomelīche *(adv.)* H. M. 27 & 35.
schamien — him swīðe scomede þat he swa iscend wes LAȝ. 4851.
schande
schandlīch, *A. Sax.* sceandlīc.
schanke — scanken *(pl.)* JOHN 19, 31.
schapien — for tô schape *(facere)* þe chamberleines linnen clôþes TREV. 7, 269.
scharp — âne wîæxe . . . swīðe scærpe LAȝ. 4592; þe sharpe spere SPEC. 70; mid scearpe mîre eaxe LAȝ. 2310.
scheade — shêde DESTR. T. 3023.
scheaden, *O. L. Germ.* scêðan, skêdan.
scheaf
sceafmælen, *A. Sax.* sceafmælum.
scheal *see* schal.
scheat — opene þe shêt ANGL. 4, 195.
scheapen — sheapen HOM. 2, 73; scheape A. R. 12; scheapude *(pret.)* A. R. 160; seawede MISC. 27; shôweden A. D. 262.
scheapere — scâpere *speculum,* HOM. 1, 53.
scheawinge *showing* — seawinge MISC. 26.
scheden, *M. L. Germ. O. Dutch* schudden, *O. H. Germ.* scuttan, scuten *pret.* scutta, scutida *(qvatere, fundere)?* — schede LEG. 87; schet *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 159; hi . . . schedden his . . . blôd MISC. 39.
schelf, *A. Sax.* scylf BLICKL. HOM. 27.
schellen — þai schulde so dôþ þe þonder FER. 631; schilde 727.
schende
schendlīc, *M. H. Germ.* schentlīch, = schandlīc? silde fram sindlīche *(first text* scondlīche) deaþe LAȝ. 2274*.
schenden MISC. 79; schinde FER. 523; schent *(pres.)* A. R. 298.
schêne — maiden schêne C. L. 1191; scêne MISC. 196; HORN ED. HORSTM. 97.
scheo — sheo, sche FER. 1201 & 2133; she, se MEDIT. 843 & 1034.
scheoten — schûte FER. 3254; schêt *(pret.)* FER. 3962; scuten HAVEL. 2431; shote *(part.)* A. D. 291.
scheotunge *shooting,* A. R. 60.
schêp — shêp *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 37; scêpe, sceapene *(gen. pl.)* MAT. 7, 15 & 18, 12; scêpan *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 15, 24.
schepe — schepe, schipe CHAUC. C. T. I 568.
scheppen *parare* — bote þou . . . schippe þe an ôn tô fiȝte FER. 542; scôp *(pret.)*

P. L. S. VIII, 42; David þe þe salm scôp HOM. 1, 7; scheôp R. S. V (MISC. 184); þe frênd shôpen þe child(e) name HOM. 2, 87.

schepstre — schipster TREV. 7, 269.

schêre — s(c)êres *(pl.)* LAȝ. 14215; sh(ê)res HAVEL. 857.

scheren *(sheer), facessere:* for doute les te he valle he shoddreþ and shereþ SPEC. 110 (A. D. 176).

schild — sceld HOM. 1, 69; sceldes, sculdes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 4187 & 4193.

schilden — sculden LAȝ. 5745; schilt *(pres.)* A. R. 392; schilde, shilde *(subjunct.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2525 & 4157; scelde *(pret.)* LAȝ. 20155.

schile — skiles *(gen.)* A. R. 288.

schillen — schilde, schulde *(pret.)* FER. 631 & 727.

schin, *A. Sax.* scîn *n. (phantasma, praestigia); comp.* deofelshīn.

schinde, schinden *see* schende, schenden.

schînen — scîneđ, schîneđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 83; schîninde *(part.)* A. R. 224; scân *(pret.)* LAȝ. 20608.

schip — þat schip AL. T. 190; ssipe *(dat.)* MISC. 32; scipe *(ms.* scype) *(pl.)* MARK 4, 36; schipes O. A. N. 1205; scipen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 14248; mid alle þâ scipe SAX. CHRON. 201.

schipen — schipeden *(pret.)* S. A. L. 152.

schippen *see* scheppen.

schir, *Goth.* skeirs.

schire, *A. Sax.* scyr ÆLFR. GRAM. 313, *O. H. Germ.* scira *(cura); M. L. Germ.* schere *(partitio),* — scur *"provincia vel pagus"*, FRAGM. 3.

schirrēve — serrēve ANGL. 1, 10.

schîren, *Goth.* (ga)skeirjan.

schite — schît *diarrhoea,* TREV. 7, 51.

schô — scône *(gen. pl.)* MARK 1, 7.

schôing *"calceamentum"*, WICL. EXOD. 3, 5; ssôinge AYENB. 154.

scholde — þu scholdest . . . bisêchen A. R. 102.

schorved *see* scurved.

schrapien — ha beođ iscrepte ût of lîves þrit H. M. 23.

schreaden — (heo) schrêdeþ *(pres.)* MISC. 83.

schrift — sôþne scrift FRAGM. 8.

schrîn — schrîn, shrîn FER. 2116 & 2134; shrîn A. D. 258.

schrinken — him scrinkeþ þâ lippen FRAGM. 5.

schriven — schrîf *(imperat.)* A. R. 266; scrive *(pret. subj.)* HOM. 1, 25.

schrob — shrobbis, schrubbes *(pl.)* LANGL. C 1, 2.

schrûd — scrûden [scrûde] *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 5362.

schuften *see* schiften.

schuldre — shuldre *(pl.)* SPEC. 52.

schunien — mannes mône shonie AL. T. 161; schone S. A. L. 159; men þe schunieþ O. A. N. 792.

schute — such shute com in þe womon(n)es hêd A. D. 262.

schutten — schitte FER. 2027; shetten *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1078; ischet *(part.)* FER. 1952.

schûven — schêf *(pret.)* FER. 1369; heo scuven [soven] LAȝ. 7859; iscoven *(part.)* HOM. 1, 129.

sclakien *see* slakien.

scôle, *A. Sax.* scôl ÆLFR. GRAM. 304.

score — four score BRAND. 14.

scoren *secare* — score *(printed* score) PALL. 6, 119.

scorien, *M. H. Germ.* schoren, *trudere?* (þet) softe þas ipend tô þe sulven & êfre þet scerpe scored me tôupar(d) FRAGM. 8.

Scottisch *Scottish;* Scottishe *(pl.)* P. S. 222.

sculden *see* schilden.

sculle — scolle FER. 353.

scûmen — skûmede *(printed* skuntede) *(pret.)* FER. 3888.

se — se deofel MAT. 4, 5; se man LEECHD. 3, 84; se (sa) gealle IBID.; fram se biscop SAX. CHRON. 250; sa handa LEECHD. 3, 112; abûtan sa earan 94.

sê — see P. S. 215.

sêchen — sîche FER. 1935; (he) sêcheđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 173; sêcheþ SPEC. 26; sêcđ HOM. 2, 226; sêkþ MISC. 65; (je) sêcheþ MISC. 42; sêch *(imper.)* A. R. 336; HOM. 2, 9; sêchinde *(part.)* HOM. 1, 127; soht *(ms.* sohht) *(part.)* ORM. 6454.

seg, *related to* saȝe, — segges *(pl.)* PALL. 1, 525.

seg — segges *(pl.)* LAȝ. 20854.

seggen, *Lat.* (in)seco, — siggen FRAGM. 8; siggen, suggen HOM. 1, 19 & 133; tô seggene MARK 2, 9; segge *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 21; sugge [segge] LAȝ. 6321; seiđ HOM. 1, 21; sæiþ FRAGM. 5; (hio) seggeđ MAT. 5, 11; HOM. 1, 29; seggeþ FRAGM. 8; sægde *(pret.)* LUKE 14, 16; seide A. R. 72; segden MARK 2, 18; seiden, sêden HOM. 1, 91 & 97.

seilien — seileden *(pret.)* L. N. F. 217.

seiue, *A. Sax.* sagene, HORN ED. HORSTM. 700.

seint *see* ceint.

sêken, *M. L. Germ.* sûken.

seld *seld.*

selcūđlīche — selcūþlīke ORM. 2586.

sellīc *mirum,* FRAGM. 8.

selden — selde HOM. 2, 73; sielde S. A. L. 157.

self — he [him] seolf wende LAȝ. 14201; heo seolf MISC. 128; ne beo þe lêvre þan þî self þî mêi no þî môȝe P. L. S. VIII, 15; selfem *(dat. m.)* JOHN 1, 22; seolfan LAȝ. 828; hine seolfne HOM. 1, 95; þô heo hadde . . . heo selve forsineged HOM. 2, 143.

selfpil, *A. Sax.* selfpill, *self-will;* selfpilles "*ultro*", MARK 4, 28; wilt þou silfwilles lête þe slên FER. 221.

sellen — sullen H. M. 27; sillen LUKE 11, 7; tô sellenne MAT. 20, 23; (he) selleþ, sulleþ *(pres.)* E. G. 355; sulleđ A. R. 398; sild MAT. 13, 44; sele me drinken "*da mihi bibere*", JOHN 4, 10; sule, sile LEECHD. 3, 106 & 108.

sêmen — it was nêvere man . . . þat so wel sêmde *(ms.* semede) king or caiser for tô bê HAVEL. 976.

sêmen — ge sêmeđ "*oneratis*", LUKE 11, 46.

senden — he sent [sendeþ] *(pres.)* LAȝ. 26367; sent HOM. 1, 7; (heo) sendeđ LAȝ. 476; heo senden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 662.

sêne, *O. Icel.* sênn, *M. L. Germ.* sûne, *seen.*

senewe *see* sinewe.

seoc — seek PALL. 3, 939; seoke men LAȝ. 29541; heo beođ bôđe sêke A. R. 364; alle sîke 32.

seocnesse — seocnysse LEECHD. 3, 126.

seofen — seofan, seofen, seofe MAT. 15, 36 & MARK 8, 20; þâre seofene MAT. 22, 28; seovene FRAGM. 8; sevene P. S. 157; FER. 1493; sevene and fîfti TREV. 1, 45; seofe HOM. 1, 41.

seventēþe *seventeenth,* AL. L. B 325.

seofeđe — seveþe A. D. 240.

seoke, *M. L. Germ.* sûke.

seon — sien ANGL. 1, 16; te sêne SPEC. 96; þu sîst *(pres.)* JUL. 31; A. D. 289; (he) seođ, sêđ H. M. 15; seh *(imperat.)* A. D. 258; saȝ *(pret.)* FER. 4563; saȝ, sauȝ HOHN ED. LUM. 125 & 167; sau HAVEL. 2410 *(spelt* saw 1251); sêȝen A. D. 263; FER. 4017; sêghen MISC. 27; sêhe *(subj.)* H. M. 17.

seowen — sewed *(part.)* WILL. 3060.

serewe *see* sorȝe.

servinge *serving,* LAȝ. 8097; serving SPEC. 69.

servise — service H. H. 244.

sête PALL. 2, 420.

setel, *A. Sax.* setol ZEITSCHR. 21, 25, — setel MAT. 25, 31; þet setle *(? ms.* secle) HOM. 1, 61.

setlen — setlede *(pret.)* FER. 3281.

setten, *Sanscr.* सादयामि, — gif he pile setten ûs over *(set over, trajicere)* þat michele pater HOM. 2, 43; (þe) setteđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 19; sete *(imper.)* SPEC. 57; set *(part.)* P. S. 215.

sewen — seþeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 85.

sib — alle hire sibbe freond LAȝ. 2443.

sibbe — *comp.* isibbe.

sid — þe sîde coote WICL. GENES. 37, 23.

side — sîden *(dat.)* JOHN 20, 25; stonde a sîde FER. 1826; sîde *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 147.

siȝe

siȝefast, *A. Sax.* sigefæst.

siȝen — sêh *(pret.)* LAȝ. 2918; sêȝ FER. 589.

siȝing *sighing, gemitus,* FER. 1040.

sihten — sihte *(ms.* sihtte) *(pret.)* L. N. F. 217.

sihđe = sihte, *see* GR. GRAM. 2, 245, MARK 16, 8.

siken H. M. 27; sîche TREV. 7, 535; sîkeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 43.

siken *see* sêken.

siker P. L. S. VIII, 20; HOM. 1, 161.

sikeren — sikeri FER. 2041.

siking SPEC. 53.
silen — sîle "*colare*", CATHOL. 339.
silver — selvere *(dat.)* LAȝ. 4388; selvre MISC. 28.
silveren — mid selvrene stikke ANGL. 4, 194.
sinder CATHOL. 341.
sinewe — sina, sinan *(pl.)* LEECHD. 3, 88 & 120.
senowi *sinewy*, PALL. 4, 684.
singen — singeþ *(pres.)* ORM. 1725; sungun, sungen *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 5 & 7; sungen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3288; sunge, songen BRAND. 17 & 20.
sinken LAȝ. 20156; i sonke *(ms.* songe, *r. w.* lonke) *(pret. subj.)* P. S. 156.
sinoþ, *Gr.* σύνοδος, — sinaď LAȝ. 25338.
siste *see* sixte.
sitten LAȝ. 23035; tô sittenne MAT. 20, 23; sit *(pres.)* A. R. 332; þet mon . . . êr tîman tô his borde ne sitte HOM. 1, 105; inne þel sittende schôn MISC. 193; (he) seet *(pret.)* L. N. F. 217; FER. 1200; (þou) sête FER. 1403; LANGL. ED. WR. 12653; heo sêten tô borde LAȝ. 14950; sêten, sâten WICL. JOSH. 8, 9.
siď — Ebri(u)s (h)adden sêli sîď ST. GEN. A. EX. 2546; hu þe beon *(r.* beo) on sîďe *in what condition thou art*, LAȝ. 30284; arîs . . . tô þîne fæje sîďe *(exitium)* 26040; of here lîwes *(r.* lîves) sîþe L. N. F. 217; niȝen sîďen LAȝ. 1188.
siþien — sîþian FRAGM. 7.
siþþen — siďďan, seoďþan HOM. 1, 43 & 109; seoþþen his deaȝes beoþ igôn FRAGM. 5; seďďe LUKE 7, 45; þat furst is feir ant seþþe unsēte SPEC. 23; siďen (? sîďen, *O. Icel.* sîďan) REL. ANT. 1, 210 (MISC. 3).
six — siexe P. S. 157.
sixtifald *sixtyfold*, H. M. 23.
sixte — seste A. D. 240.
skêre — makie we ûs clêne and skêre MISC. 73.
skirmen — bigunnen mid sceldes tô scurmen LAȝ. 8144.
skirming *fencing*, HAVEL. 2323.
slabbe — slabbes *(pl.)* FER. 3313.
slacnesse — slaknesse CHAUC. C. T. I 680.
slæd — slade *(dat.)* PALL. 9, 176.
slæp — slæpes *(gen.)* ORM. 2971.
slæpen — (he) slêpeď *(pres.)* A. R. 212; slêpď MISC. 192; slêpinde *(part.)* A. R. 224; slêp *(pret.)* MISC. 24; slêpen HAVEL. 2128.
slaht — slaȝt FER. 5519.
slâu — þe slôweste mon SPEC. 176.
slaveren, *Swed.* slabbra RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 619.
slean — slee FER. 55; slâď *(pres.)* H. M. 29; slea *(imper.)* A. R. 206; slôh *(pret.)* ORM. 3590; slôȝhen 13782; slôwe *(subj.)* FER. 467.
slecken — slecked *(part.)* ORM. 5689.
slegge FER. 1308.
slêh — slêje *(ms.* sleye) *(pl.)* SPEC. 86.
slêhþe — slêȝþe FER. 2405.
slengen — grête slabbes of stîl(e) & îre tô þe walles þô wer(e)n islente FER. 3313.
slève, *A. Sax.* slŷf.
slêpďe — slâuďe HOM. 1, 107.
sliden — uppe þî brêste þou schalt slîden *(ms.* slyden) S. A. L. 222; slôd, slood *(pret.)* TREV. 7, 237.
slider TREV. 1, 63.
slingen — and out at þe dore him slong [sclong] CHAUC. C. T. H 306.
sliper DESTR. T. 11295.
slober DESTR. T. 12529.
slobren, *Swed.* slubbra *(slarfva med läpparne)?* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 628; *comp.* bislobren.
sloder *slodder, sludder, coenum, limus:* hie sêcheď tô þe fûle sloddre *(? ms.* floddri) & þâr on paleperď HOM. 2, 37.
sluggen — *comp.* forsluggen.
sluggi — sluggi, sloggi CHAUC. C. T. I 706.
smal — mî middel smal & long A. D. 246.
smaragde, *O. Fr.* smaragde, *smaragdus*, MISC. 98; *see* emeraude.
smellen — smellin PROMPT. 460; smilleþ *(pres.)* FER. 2546.
smellunge — smellinge C. L. 1176; smeallunge HOM. 1, 245.
smer, *M. H. Germ.* smier *(risus)? comp.* bîsmer.
smere FER. 386; and lôuȝ smere LEG. 34.
smerien — smire, smure *(imperat.)* LEECHD. 3, 86 & 114.
smeringe, *A. Sax.* smyring, smyrung, *smearing, unctio;* smeringes *(pl.)* AYENB. 148.

smerte C. L. 1153; AL. L. A 281.
smerte — ône smerte ȝerde A. D. 298.
smerten — smerte *(pres. subj.)* A. D. 295; þô him smart [smert] so sôre LEG. 186 & 187.
smertinge *smarting*, HOM. 2, 165; smeortunge A. R. 294.
smêđe — smêthe A. D. 240.
smêđelîche — smêþelîche TREV. 7, 259.
smilen — smile FER. 452.
smiten LAȝ. 9204; (heo) smîteđ *(pres.)* LAȝ. 20172; smît *(imperat.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3360.
smitten — smittid *(part.)* WICL. E. W. 436.
smoc, *A. Sax.* smocc (smoc), — smok A. D. 106.
smokien, *O. Dutch* smoken, — and smokeþ as þei a fêre wêre TREV. 1, 119.
smolt, *O. Dutch* smolt.
smotten, *M.L.Germ.* smotzen, smutzen, *smut?* ismotted *(v. r.* smitted) *(part.)* TREV. 1, 359.
smudelen, *L.Germ.* smudeln, *inqvinare? comp.* bismudelen.
snarlen — snarlede *(pret.)* TREV. 7, 431.
snâu — snôþ HOM. 2, 99.
snel MISC. 97; þreo snelle sunen LAȝ. 7064; kniȝtes svîþe snelle HORN ED. LUM. 1463.
snîđen, *O. L. Germ.* snîthan, *O. Fris.* snîtha.
snore, *O. Icel.* snor, snör.
snûten — isnit *(part.)* P. L. S. IX, 91.
soffren *see under* sub-.
softe, *A. Sax.* sêfte *adv.* sôfte, — heo þûhten *(r.* þûhte) him wel softe LAȝ. 14897; sitte softe P. S. 154.
solempnetê, *O. Fr.* solennitê, *solemnity*, P. S. 249.
sôm, *O. L. Germ.* sômi, *belonging to Goth.* samjan sis (εὐπροσωπῆσαι); *see* sême.
sômlîch? hit is riht & sômlîch [sêmlîch] A. R. 94.
sône — sône spa, sôn se *as soon as*, ORM. 657 & 6450.
sorȝe — seorþe FRAGM. 5; sorȝe *(pl.)* ANGL. 1, 17; sorȝe, sorȝen [sorewe] LAȝ. 12332 & 27129; sorȝen *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 71; sorghen MISC. 32.
sorhful, *A. Sax.* sorgfull, — seorh-, seoruhful FRAGM. 5 & 6; sorful A. D. 235.
sorhfullîche H. M. 17.
sorȝinge — sorewing SPEC. 53.
sot, *A. Sax.* sot ÆLFR. GRAM. 305.
sotlîc *stultus* — heora sotlîche cure LAȝ. 1970.
sôt — sôt, soot TREV. 7, 379.
sôđ, *O. Icel.* saðr, — sôþne *(acc. m.)* FRAGM. 8; þa(n) sôđen ileafan HOM. 1, 97.
sôđfestnesse HOM. 1, 119.
sounen, *O. Fr.* suner.
spæche — spêke LAȝ. 1971; sprǽche JOHN 18, 32; þǽre spǽche FRAGM. 1; his spêchen weoren gôde LAȝ. 30161; spǽches ORM. 16057.
spær *see* spar.
spǽten — spêten J. T. 45; spêtte *(pret.)* A. R. 106.
Spainisc *Spanish:* of Spainisce ard(e) LAȝ. 30703.
spanne FER. 1607.
sparien — þe tô telle null(e) i spare for whî hit is þat i care A. D. 258.
sparwe — sparepen *(pl.)* LUKE 12, 6.
spâtel — spôtel TREV. 1, 195; spôtle *(dat.)* LEB. JES. 2.
spearcle — sparcle TREV. 7, 379.
spearke — sperke JUL. 68.
specked — spekked TREV. 1, 189.
spêde *copia* — âhtes spêd ORM. 12252.
spêden — spêdeþ ou P. S. 240.
speken HOM. 1, 35; speked *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 73; A. R. 82; spec *(imper.)* LAȝ. 12945; spek A. D. 293; speke þe *loqvamur*, A. R. 104; spekende *(part.)* MAT. 15, 31; spac *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 11; A. D. 236; speek C. L. 458; sprǽken, spǽken LUKE 4, 36 & 9, 30; spǽken, spêken LAȝ. 3248 & 8249.
spekinge *speaking*, AYENB. 50.
spel — spelles *(gen.)* ORM. 13474; listeþ tô þis spelle FER. 4002; spelles *(r. w.* helle), spellen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 22052 & 26538.
speld — ofte grêt fuir . . . wext of â luitel spielde S. A. L. 157; spelden *(pl.)* LEG. 166.
spelien — spelie AL. T. 208; FER. 458.
spellien — hio spelleden *(pret.)* LUKE 24, 15.
spendinge *spending*, AYENB. 21.
spere, *Lat.* sparus, sparum.
spille, *Ital.* spilla, *O. Dutch* spelle *(aciculа)?*
spir PALL. 3, 1034.

spîwen — spûwe TREV. 7, 503; spîuþ *(pres.)* LEECHD. 3, 140; spêþeđ HOM. 2, 37.

splecken = plecken? splekked *(part.)* TREV. 1, 429.

sprêden — þat writ an ân he gan sprêde AL. T. 450; sprêt *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 77.

spranke — spronke *germen?* PALL. 12, 116.

springal, *M.H.Germ.* springal, *O.Fr.* espringalle, *an engine for casting stones;* springols *(pl.)* FER. 3310.

springe — on þe spring(e) of þe dai FER. 3513.

springen — þis word bigon tô springe AL. V. 223; sprungen *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 141.

springing *springing:* in springing tîme *"verno tempore"*, TREV. 1, 65.

spure
sporelēs *spurless,* P. S. 71.

spûsing HAVEL. 1164.

sputten = putten?

stæf — stef FRAGM. 1; stave *(dat.)* LAȝ. 8152; steave A. R. 292; stafes *(pl.)* ORM. 16391.

stêne — steene *(? printed* sceene) *amphora (pro aqvario),* TREV. 2, 207.

stênen *lapidare,* JOHN 10, 32.

stêp *see* steap.

stæpe — stape FER. 3989.

stalken — stalke FER. 2389.

stân — stân [stôn] LAȝ. 2315; stâne *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 9; þe rôde stond in stône SPEC. 86.
stæcun *genus lapidis,* LAȝ. 2847.

stanchen — astaunche LIDG. M. P. 30.

standen — þu stondest *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 35; mâre eje stondeđ men of monne 161; for þî me stondeþ þê môre rape HORN ED. LUM. 554; stondeđ, stant HOM. 2, 103 & 220; stont, stent P. L. S. VIII, 10; stont, stond SPEC. 35 & 86; stent FER. 1147; (heo) stondeđ LAȝ. 9475; A. R. 366; (þu) stande *(subj.)* ORM. 5008; (þu) stôde *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 195.

stâni, *Goth.* stainahs.

stapel, *M.L.Germ.* stapel, FER. 2181.

stapen — stape FER. 5793; heo stapeth *(pres.)* TREV. 7, 527; stôp *(pret.)* L. N. F. 213.

stare, *O.Icel.* sterkr, — sterk MISC. 157; FER. 3241; heoræ sceaftes weoren starke LAȝ. 4228.
starkdēd Jos. 567.

stat — æstat A. R. 178.

statût — statûz *(pl.)* P. S. 188.

stede — in hore stude *instead of them,* A. R. 426; tôward þan ilke stude MISC. 49; he heveden â stude *(place, estate)* þêr bî sîde A. D. 259; studen *(pl.)* A. R. 342; studen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 10214.
stedfasthēde *stabilitas,* S. B. W. 286.
stedefastlīche MISC. 28.
stedefastnesse MISC. 6.

stêde — stêden *(dat.)* LAȝ. 26796; stêden *(pl.)* A. D. 236.

steden, *M.L.Germ.* steden.

stefne FRAGM. 1.

stêl — mid stêles egge LAȝ. 9799; stîle *(dat.)* FER. 4433.

stench — stenches *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 193.

steop
steopchild — stêpchild *(pl.)* JOHN 14, 18.
stêpfader TREV. 1, 93.

steor — þu môst tô stêre *(boat, by synecdoche)* HORN ED. LUM. 101.

steoren — þîn herte nu þu stêre *(govern, restrain)* HORN ED. LUM. 434.

stêringe *steering,* MISC. 18.

steorre — si sterre MISC. 26; þat steorne leom ORM. 6536; steorran *(acc.)* MAT. 2, 2; ænne . . . sterre [storre] LAȝ. 17865; steorran *(pl.)* MAT. 24, 29; sterren [storre] *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 9127.

steort
steortnaket JUL. 16 & 17.

steorven — steorve S. A. L. 153; sterven *(pres. subj.)* HOM. 1, 71; þe storvene *mortuos,* KATH. 1043.

stêre GUY ED. ZUP. 662.

sterten — heil maister he seid(e) and tô him sterte MEDIT. 421; stirte HAVEL. 566.

sticke, *M.L.Germ.* sticke.

stîf, *M.L.Germ.* stîf, — þe wind was strong and stîf inôuȝ BRAND. 21; stîf hit stôd up riht A. D. 252; stîve *(pl.)* LEG. 92.

stiȝe
stîrōp FRAGM. 6.

stiȝe, *A.Sax.* stîg, *see* PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 1, 491.

stiȝele, *M. L. Germ.* stegel.
stiȝen — stîge HOM. 2, 111; stêȝe SHOREH. 126; stêiȝen C. L. 164; stêþ *(pres.)* C. L. 1490; stêg *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 111; stêih MISC. 88; þou stehe SPEC. 69; stoȝen *(part.)* FER. 5027.
stihten *destine* — æfter þam þe him for stihted *(ms.* stihteð) þæs LUKE 22, 22.
stikien *pungere* — stikinde *(part.)* H. M. 35; þat sweord stike(de) [stekede] feste LAȝ. 7533; istiked ase swîn P. S. 190.
stille — Joram wes stille *(silent)* LAȝ. 15890.
stillen — stille HORN ED. LUM. 676.
stingen — stinginde *(part.)* A. R. 82.
stinken — & stinkeþ fûle ORM. 1201; þat stinkende lîc 8195; stanc *(pret.)* ORM. 8077; greses . . . þat stunken spîþe spête 8194.
stiđ — stîđe men hit wurhten LAȝ. 24886.
stoken, *M. L. Germ.* stoken, — & stokeþ him bitwêne (h)is browes FER. 4615.
stoppen — & stoppede (h)is wounde FER. 215.
stôr — his mæhte wêren stôre LAȝ. 3242.
stôren — stôre P. S. 70.
storm — storme *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 2, 43.
stout — so proud & so stout S. A. L. 224.
strête — strête *"plateas"*, LUKE 10, 10. Strêtford *Stratford*, DAV. DR. 113.
straives *strays*, LANGL. C 1, 92.
strand — stronde *"flumen"*, TREV. 1, 429; framward þan stronde [þâre stronde] LAȝ. 9408.
strang — strongen, stronge *(dat. n.)* LAȝ. 11733 & 27551; strangere *(dat. f.)* LAȝ. 27773*; stronge *(acc. f.)* LAȝ. 1567; strange *(pl.)* ORM. 19963; stronge AYENB. 83; gâres swîđe stronge LAȝ. 26282; stronge *(distressing)* tîdinge 5271; strongen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 17395.
stranglīche — stronglīche [stra(n)glīche] LAȝ. 7843.
strau — streup LEECHD. 3, 114.
strawen — istrawed *(part.)* FER. 421.
stream — strêmen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 31229.
strecchen — streccheþ *(pres.)* MISC. 101; þe over Germania streccheþ *("se extendit")* bî sîdes Alpes tô . . . TREV. 1, 255; streiȝte *(pret.)* TREV. 2, 107.
streng, *M. L. Germ.* streng, — strengen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 17983.
strenge, *O. L. Germ.* strengiu, strengi.
strengen — strenged *(part.)* ORM. 2748.
strengđe *fortitudo.*
strencþelæs *strengthless*, ORM. 12530.
strengđen — & streinþede *(exerted)* him . . . tô serve god A. D. 257.
stride — â stride FER. 3221; ân hundred stride 4643.
striden — strîd *(imperat.)* SPEC. 111; *comp.* overstrîden.
striken, *M. L. Germ.* strîken, — & loveli strêk (h)is mane FER. 244.
striþ, *A. Sax.* strîđ *m.*, *O. Icel.* strîđ *n.*, *O. H. Germ.* strît *m.*, *contentio, certamen, (? ms.* strist) A. D. 237; *see* strîf.
stubbe, *M. L. Germ.* stubbe.
stucche, *M. L. Germ.* stucke, — stecche ANGL. 1, 18.
stunde — â longe stounde A. D. 262.
stunten — stunte me nô stôn A. D. 247.
stûpen — stôpe FER. 4065; stoupeþ *(pres.)* TREV. 2, 185.
sturien — sturie S. A. L. 159; FER. 876; ne he sake ne sturađ HOM. 1, 113; sture *(imperat.)* A. R. 290; & ohtlīche eou sturieđ LAȝ. 15254; sturiinde *(part.)* A. R. 152; istured *(part.)* LAȝ. 8118.
sturne
sturnlīche, *A. Sax.* styrnlīce, LAȝ. 27461.
stuve
stufbæþ LEECHD. 3, 92.
suffren *see under* sub-.
sûken — sûkeđ *(pres.)* H. M. 39; it souketh PALL. 11, 16; neddren heore breosten sûkeþ MISC. 151; sûkende *(part.)* LAȝ. 20973; sûkinde HOM. 1, 5; þu suke *(pret.)* LUKE 11, 27; soke AL. L. A 1045.
suluh — solouȝ, solowe TREV. 7, 535.
sum — sum tîme WILL. 780; sume hpûle A. R. 390; sumes peis 354; summes cunnes LAȝ. 21765; sume men HOM. 2, 37; summen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 24111.
sumhpær — sumwhēr SPEC. 110.
sumhpat *aliqvid* — sumphat ORM. 958.
-sum — *comp.* lustsum.
sumer MAT. 24, 32.
sunder
sunderlīch, *A. Sax.* synderlīc.

sundring, *M.H.Germ.* sunderunge, *sundering, separatio,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 458.

sune MISC. 29; suna MAT. 1, 20; LEECHD. 3, 82; sune *(gen.)* MAT. 24, 27; HOM. 1, 123; sune *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 41; sunan *(pl.)* SAX. CHRON. 248; sunen A. R. 270; sunas MAT. 20, 21; sune *(gen. pl.)* MAT. 27, 56.

sunegien, *M.L.Germ.* sundigen, — sunegie MISC. 78; sunezan HOM. 1, 103; sunegi, sunge LEG. 154 & 178; sunegie *(pres. subj.)* A. R. 58.

sunne — sunna LEECHD. 3, 98; sonne LAZ. 8122; after sunna upgange LEECHD. 3, 98; þe sunne hête *the heat of the sun,* HOM. 2, 151; ase is þe sunne gleam A. R. 94; it malt at đe sunne sîne *(sunshine)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3337; on ône sun(n)e nizte MISC. 162; sunnen *(dat.)* LUKE 21, 25; under sunnan LAZ. 108; under sunne A. R. 250; MARH. 15.

sunne, *O.Icel.* synd, *O.L.Germ.* sundia, sundea, *O.H.Germ.* sunta, — sinne *(pl.)* C. L. 828; sinne, senne, sinnen MAT. 9, 6, MARK 2, 5 & LUKE 5, 20; sinne, senne, sinnen, sennen, sinnes HOM. 2, 5, 11, 69 & 73; sunnen HOM. 1, 29; sunnan, sunne *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 35 & 127; sinnen MAT. 1, 21; HOM. 2, 87.

sunbōte — sinbōte HOM. 2, 83.

sunful, *A. Sax.* synfull, — sinful *(ms.* sinnfull) ORM. 12048.

sinfulhēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 180; sunfolbēde S. A. L. 50.

sûpen, *M.L.Germ.* sûpen.

sur-

surqviderie — surqvidrie CHAUC. C. T. I 403.

sûr MISC. 77.

suster — spustre *(pl.)* MAT. 13, 56.

sutel

sute(l)lîche HOM. 1, 41.

sûđ — sûth, south HAVEL. 434 & 1255.

sûđe — bî southe þe boru HAVEL. 2828.

sûđer, *M.H.Germ.* sûder *(meridionalis).*

swa — spo þel spo ANGL. 1, 11; swo LAZ. 2348; swo we mowe sigge MISC. 28; wo so hath beleave IBID.; hpam so he luveđ A. R. 184; hpon se ze êver pilleđ 412; sône so heo icumen þes MARH. 4; sône so *as soon as,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1109; so sône so LANGL. B 17, 63.

swâten — spêt *(pres.)* A. R. 360; swâtte *(pret.)* FER. 5753.

swalewe — swaluwe S. A. L. 158; swolwe FER. 4232.

swalz — swolwes *(pl.)* TREV. 1, 65.

swalzen — swalewe(d) *(pret.)* AL. L. A 611.

spât — sôt, soot FER. 719.

swaþel? swaþel & tozt AL. T. 116.

swêlen, *O.Icel.* svêla *(fumare)?*

swelzen — swelewith *(pres.)* TREV. 1, 119.

swelien — þêr hit up swal A. D. 293.

swenchen, *A. Sax.* spencean.

speng — spenge *(dat. pl.)* O. A. N. 803.

speord — þat sword FER. 743; speordes *(gen.)* A. R. 60; speordan, speorden *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 26, 47 & 55.

swerien — speređ *(pres.)* A. R. 98; swôr *(pret.)* P. S. 192.

swerven — swarf *(pret.)* FER. 743.

swête, *Sanscr.* स्वादुस् BOPP'S GLOSS. 396, — speote HOM. 1, 53; þet spête FRAGM. 7; spôte *(adv.)* FRAGM. 7; HOM. 1, 53.

swêtlīc, *A. Sax.* spêtlīc, — â svêtli svîre SPEC. 52; spêtlīke *(adv.)* ORM. 1647; spôtelūche H. M. 41.

speven — spefnes *(pl.)* A. R. 268.

spift — spifte pateres A. R. 252.

spikel — swikel FER. 4589.

spike(l)lîche H. M. 39.

spiken — zif he nule nêfre spîken *(cease)* HOM. 1, 23; spîc *(imperat.)* REL. ANT. 1, 213 (MISC. 7); spiken *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 43.

spikende *deceiver, traitor?*

spîcandelîche *(printed* swicanđliche) HOM. 1, 25.

swilen — þe flume shal hit swile A. D. 239.

spimmen, *O.Dutch* swimmen, swemmen, *M.L. Germ.* swemmen, — swemme LAZ. 28078*; spam *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 51; swam, swom FER. 3958 & 3965; (hi) swomme LEG. 166.

spin — spînes *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 169; spîne *(gen. pl.)* LUKE 8, 32.

spinc — spinkes *(pl.)* A. R. 240.

spingen — *comp.* biswingen.

spinging ORM. 5527.

spinken *travail,* HOM. 1, 19; spinkeđ *(pres.)*

H. M. 39; spunke *(pret. subj.)* HOM. 2, 229; spunche þe P. L. S. VIII, 160; i-swonke *(part.)* FER. 152.

spire — swîre FER. 997; sweoren *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 22786.

spiđ — spûþe *(adv.)* FRAGM. 5; swiþþer *(compar.)* FER. 816.

swiving *fututio,* P. S. 69.

swôȝnen — sôwenede, sôunede *(pret.)* FER. 1080 & 4221.

swôȝning — svôweninge S. A. L. 156; sôȝening, sôwening FER. 1134 & 2585.

swu

swulc — such is evel ant elde SPEC. 48; swulches *(gen. m. n.)* LAȝ. 20337; swulc(h)ere [solchere] *(gen. f.)* LAȝ. 487.

tâde — tadden, tadde *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 51 & 53; tôden LEG. 188.

tæchen, *O.H.Germ.* zeigōn? — tæchen *(ms.* tachen, *r. w.* sæchen) LAȝ. 17320; ic þe wulle têche Bruttisce spæche 26833; ihc schal þe têche â trêwe ifêre ASS. 46; têcheđ *(pres.)* A. R. 220; têch *(imperat.)* HOM. 1, 51; têhte, tâhte, tôchte(?) *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 89, 107 & 229; tâchte MISC. 35; & tâuȝte þat sche was free FER. 1391.

tælen — tæled *(part.)* ORM. 16743.

taggen *tag:* he shal bê taggud wundersāre ERC. 437.

tail — teile *(dat.)* A. R. 254.

taken — take MISC. 95; ant tôken him â kineȝerde P. S. 215; hii tôke *(first text* bitâhten) him . . . al þe borh LAȝ. 24039*; he tôke *(subjunct.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1531; itaken *(part.)* HOM. 1, 27.

tâken — tâken, tâcne, *A. Sax.* tâcen, tâcnu, *(pl.)* MAT. 24, 24 & LUKE 21, 11; tâcna, tâcne HOM. 1, 91.

tal

tallīche — talli DESTR. T. 8813.

tale — þe palmere seide on his tale HORN ED. HORSTM. 1072; talen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 15869.

taletellere *tale-teller,* TREV. 1, 337.

talewīs *peritus vel promptus sermone.*

talȝ — talgh PALL. 1, 444.

talken — talkede *(pret.)* FER. 1773.

tange *forceps,* FER. 1308.

taper — taþer, tapur, tapir TREV. 7, 425.

tateringe, *O. Dutch* tateringhe, "*garritus*", PROMPT. 487; WICL. E. W. 192.

tawe, *M. L. Germ.* tawe, towe, touwe.

tapen, *M. L. Germ.* tawen, tauwen, touwen.

team, *M. L. Germ.* tôm *(frenum, progenies), from* teon.

tear, *A. Sax.* teagor, — tearen *(dat. pl.)* LUKE 7, 38; têre S. A. L. 163.

têȝe

têidogge *tie-dog,* WICL. E. W. 252.

têȝen — têje *(ms.* teye) PALL. 4, 752.

teld — moni þûsend telden LAȝ. 24436.

tellen — here nomes i shal telle *(enarrare)* SPEC. 104; him i telle â lôverd þat þus con bête bales A. D. 240; (þu) telest FER. 1578; telest, tellest JUL. 54 & 55; (he) teleđ LUKE 14, 28; tele *(imperat.)* HOM. 1, 249; þene mahum þe heo tolden *(accounted)* for god LAȝ. 231; he was for â kempe told HAVEL. 1036.

temse, *M. L. Germ.* temes.

tên — tên sîþen P. S. 151; bî têne 188.

tendre

tenderlīche *tenderly,* TREV. 2, 307.

tendren, *O.Icel.* tendra, *accendere, inflammare:* & fêng his neb tô rudnin ant tendrin JUL. 29.

Tenet TREV. 2, 43.

teon, *O.Fris.* tia, *O.Icel.* *tiuga *part.* toginn, — teođ, têđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 35 & 37; tie *(subjunct.)* JOHN 6, 44; têiȝ *(pret.)* AL. T. 449; hio tugen LUKE 5, 11.

teone — teonen *(dat.)* LAȝ. 4362; teonen *(acc.)* MAT. 20, 13; teone A. D. 291.

teonien — þu teonedest *(pret.)* MISC. 139.

teren, *Sanscr.* दृणामि BOPP'S GLOSS. 175, — tar *(pret.)* AL. T. 146; some . . . þe hôli mannes clôthes têre 326.

testêre, *O. Fr.* testiere, *tester;* testêris *(pl.)* WICL. E. W. 434.

teþer, *O. Icel.* tiođr, *O. Fris.* tiader, *tether (tedder); see* tedir.

teþren, *O.Icel.* tiođra, *tether (tedder);* teþrid *(? ms.* teyryd) *(part.)* ERC. 437.

tide — þe tîde is wel nêih icume MISC. 42; þâre tîde "*temporum*", MAT. 16, 3.

tiden — tîde *(pres. subj.)* A. D. 294.

tidinge — tîđinge *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 33.

tihen, *Sanscr.* दिशामि BOPP'S GLOSS. 169.

tike, *M.L.Germ.* teke.

tikel *(ms.* tykel) A. D. 237.

tilie — tilien, tiligen *(pl.)* MARK 12, 7 & 9.

tilien — teolien S. A. L. 149; tileđ *(pres.)* A. R. 78.

tillen — alle þat he miȝt(e) tille FER. 59.

time — êr tîman HOM. 1, 103; an þan tîmen LAȝ. 9668; in olde tîme *(ms.* tyme) AL. L. A 2.

tîmlīch — tîmlīche *(ms.* tymliche) A. D. 261.

timen, *Goth.* (ga)timan, *O. H. Germ.* zeman, *convenire?* ic pas fordred đe migte timen fro me đîne doutres binimen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1763.

tind, *M. L. Germ.* tinde.

tip, *L. Germ.* tip.

titte, *M. L. Germ.* titte.

Tiu — Tiwes niȝth DAV. DR. 43.

to-, *A. Sax.* te-.

tobrǣden, *A. Sax.* tobrǣdan, *dilatare:* hio tobrêđeđ *(pres.)* MAT. 23, 5.

tobreiden — tobreid *(pret.)* AL. L. A 396.

tobreken — tobreocan HOM. 1, 127.

tobusten *diverberare.*

tochînen — tochôn *(pret.)* FER. 3001.

toclateren — þai had hit al toclatrid FER. 897.

tocleoven — tocleef *(pret.)* TREV. 7, 463.

tocruschen — þe walles tobrêke & al tocruschede FER. 5153.

todǣlen — todêleþ *(pres.)* TREV. 1, 185; todǣled *(part.)* FRAGM. 7.

tofallen — tofalleþ *(pres.)* TREV. 1, 133; tofalle *(part.)* FER. 5011.

tofaren, *A. Sax.* tofaran, *dissipari:* the folk . . . shal tofare ANGL. 3, 546.

toheawen — (þai) tohêwe *(pret.)* FER. 897.

torǣsen *diruere?* & reat tô þat hpeol spa þat hit al torêsde *(? printed* to refde) JUL. 58.

toschǣden — toschêdeþ *(pres.)* TREV. 1, 133.

toschaken — toshake ANGL. 3, 546; PALL. 2, 240.

toschiften — toschifte TREV. 1, 97.

toslenten *dilabi:* al þat hêved toslente *(? printed* toflente) FER. 4940.

tosprǣden — tospred *(part.)* HOM. 1, 147.

tospringen — tospringe AL. L. A 1020.

tosqvatten — shal tosqvatte "*conteret*", WICL. E. W. 461; tosqvat *(part.)* S. A. L. 16.

toteren — toteoren JUL. 12; totar *(pret.)* AL. L. C 530.

towâwen, *O. H. Germ.* ziwâhan, *difflare;* towôwen ANGL. 3, 279.

towenden — mid þûsendfeld prenches he þe herte topendeđ HOM. 2, 191; and towende . . . a muchelere wrâđđe LAȝ. 29429.

towinden *divertere:* þat al tô pieces he towond FER. 2568.

tô — cum tô me A. R. 98; his sôule môte cume te hevene MISC. 155; cheosen him tô lemmon SPEC. 62; êver ich brêwestere . . . þat brêweþ tô *(for)* sale E. G. 354; tô ȝêre *hoc anno,* LAȝ. 8039; P. S. 214; hie tûneđ tô hire fîf gaten HOM. 2, 181.

toȝein — toȝên FER. 172; tegênes HOM. 2, 9.

tôname, *M. L. Germ.* tôname, *M. H. Germ.* zuoname.

toȝen, *M. L. Germ.* togen.

toht — ifillid toȝte FER. 4390.

tol — tolle *(dat.)* P. S. 237.

tollunge *allectatio,* A. R. 204.

tôm, *O. H. Germ.* (widar)zuomer GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 5, 666.

tôr, *O. H. Germ.* zur-, *Goth.* tuz-, *Gr.* δυς-?

tôđ — tôþan, tôþa, tôþe *(dat. pl.)* LEECHD. 3, 102.

traice — traces = tresses, FER. 5881.

traitour, *O. Fr.* traitre, — treitres *(pl.)* H. M. 9.

tratte — trate FER. 1370.

travail FER. 2123.

treden, *Goth.* trudan, *O. Icel.* trođa *pret.* trađ *part.* trođinn, *see* GR. GESCH. D. D. SPR. 848, F. KLUGE'S BEITR. Z. GERM. CONJ. 40, — treden *(part.)* FER. 2297; troden WILL. 3402.

tree *see* treo.

treȝe ANGL. 4, 195.

treȝen — wâr for þî herte treide *(luxit)* HORN ED. HORSTM. 1313.

tremblen CHAUC. C. T. I 598.

trenchaunt, *O. Fr.* trenchant *(tranchant),* FER. 537.

trenden — itrent *(part.)* FER. 5881.

treo, *Gr.* δόρυ, *Sanscr.* दारु, — trou SHOREH. 157; treopa *(pl.)* LUKE 21, 29; tpô treon "*duo ligna*", A. R. 402; treo-

wen *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 511; trepen MARK 11, 8.

treen PALL. 4, 916.

treouđe — treouþe S. A. L. 153; trêuþe FER. 1281.

tropþelæs *truthless*, ORM. 188.

treowe

trêufol, *A. Sax.* (ge)treopfull, *fidelis*, A. R. 203.

treope, *A. Sax.* treopa, trûpa, *fides;* trûpan *(acc.)* MARK 11, 22.

treope — trîwe FER. 3502.

treoplīc, *A. Sax.* treoplīc, — trêulīche *(adv.)* LAȝ. 5545; trêuleche E. G. 357.

treopscipe — treouscipe [trêusipe] LAȝ. 6541.

treopen — trêupen *(printed* treuþen) MISC. 196.

tres-

trespas MAPES 348 (A. D. 241).

tretis — fair & tretis FER. 5883.

treû, *O. Fr.* treû, *Lat.* tribûtum, *tribute*, *(ms.* trew) FER. 4393.

treuâge, *O. Fr.* treuâge, *truage*, *(ms.* trewage) HORN ED. LUM. 1498; truwâge FER. 1731.

tribulaciôn PR. C. 4133.

trind, *M. L. Germ.* trent *(orbis)*, umme trent (trint) *(circa)*.

trinen — hi ne dorste hem trîne AL. T. 429.

troȝ — trowes *(pl.)* PALL. 4, 916.

Troinisc *Trojan:* þâ Troinisce men LAȝ. 1955.

turble — trubuil H. M. 29.

trufle FER. 3459.

truken — trukie *(pres. subj.)* H. M. 5.

trukien — þat heo trukieđ . . . treođe tô halden LAȝ. 16861; *comp.* getrukien.

trume — trome FER. 2372.

trûst — trîst tô longe lîf HOM. 2, 75.

trûsten — *comp.* overtrūsten.

tuggen — tugge *(pres.)* MEDIT. 441.

tuhten, *M. L. Germ.* tuchten *(gignere, disciplinare)*, — tô Charlis host aȝên þai tiȝt(e) FER. 1015.

tumblen — his hêved . . . tomblede on þe sond FER. 997.

tûn — lenten is come . . . tô toune *(insz land gekomen)* SPEC. 43; *comp.* pîketūn.

tûnen — tîne CL. M. 69; tûn *(imperat.)* A. R. 104.

tunge — tunga LEECHD. 3, 102; his tunge bend "*vinculum lingvae ejus*", MARK 7, 35; tunga, tunge *(dat.)* LEECHD. 3, 102; tungen *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 93; tunge MISC. 56.

turet FER. 2441.

turment *see* torment.

turn — torn FER. 2019.

turnen, *A. Sax.* turnian, — ich ule turnen me a þei A. R. 76; turne riht tô wronge A. D. 237; terne FER. 869.

turtle AL. L. B 129.

tpeȝen, *Goth.* tveihnai, — tpeiȝen MAT. 18, 20; tpejen *(ms.* tpeien) FRAGM. 1; tweje *(ms.* tweie) dêles TREV. 3, 7; tpa *(for* tpeȝen) men SAX. CHRON. 262; tpeire *(gen.)* HOM. 2, 95; tweire FER. 311; twâm *(dat.)* L. N. F. 217; bitweone twôm *(ms.* twō) monnen LAȝ. 22968.

tpelf — twelfe ifêran LAȝ. 1621; þâs twælfe 25275; tweolve of þîne witiȝ(e)n 4368.

tweoninge, *A. Sax.* tpeonung, *dubitatio:* and wêren a twêninge *(ms.* at wenynge) MISC. 54.

twicchen — twik *(imper.)* PALL. 6, 26; hure swerdes out þai twiȝte FER. 1596.

tpie, *M. L. Germ.* twîe, twige.

twig CHAUC. C. T. I 391.

tpinnen H. M. 27.

tpinnunge — tpinninge H. M. 27.

þâ — þâ đâ he polde HOM. 1, 219; þâ đæ 223; þâ đe 227; þô HOM. 2, 5; HAVEL. 291.

þæ *see* þe.

þah — nute we on lîve þeh *(if)* he heo habbe tô wîfe LAȝ. 25678; þeȝh ANGL. 1, 7; hit nis nô wonder þei me bê wô ANGL. 2, 254.

þan PR. C. 4712; bî đan *by that time*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1023; frô đan đat he singen bigan 188; bî þan he com bî þat barn WILL. 220; þane *(qvum)* he cumeđ HOM. 2, 5; þonne FRAGM. 5.

þanc — he cûđe him đêr of þel grêt đanc *(ms.* đhanc) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1659; gode đonc *thanks to God*, HOM. 2, 11; on gôde þanke HOM. 2, 5; habben in his þonke HOM. 1, 29; & wênde on his þonke þat hit wêre for unđeawe LAȝ. 3063; ifele þankes MAT. 15, 19; þonkes LAȝ. 3791; gôde þonkes A. D. 287.

þancful, *A. Sax.* þancfull, *thankful.*
þonkfullīche *thankfully*, P. S. 156.

þane *see* þan.

þanen — þenne HAVEL. 1185; þannes ANGL. 1, 15.
þeonepard A. R. 296.

þankien — þe sculan þonkian him þêre muchele mildheortnesse HOM. 1, 121; þonkie MISC. 81; ich hit þonkie þe HOM. 1, 191; þe ich þonki . . . alle þîne dêden JUL. 61; (heo) þonke *(subj.)* A. R. 256; he þonkede hire LAȝ. 1261.

þanking, *A. Sax.* þancung, *thanking*, PR. C. 7842; þankingis *"gratias"*, WICL. 2 KINGS 8, 10.

þâr, *A. Sax.* þâr, — þâr PR. C. 361; þâr, þǽr, thêr, thâre SAX. CHRON. 255, 261 & 263; þǽr, þǽre JOHN 11, 31 & 32; (he) dede hire fete . . . frô Winchestre þêr sho was HAVEL. 318; þêr aboute A. D. 263; WILL. 972; þêr one HOM. 2, 89; þǽr onȝǽn ORM. 5304; þêr again WILL. 1450; þêr bifore P. S. 221; þêr jên HAVEL. 2271; þêr inne, þrinne SHOREH. 9; þrin AYENB. 34; þêr mide A. R. 150; þâr nêh HOM. 1, 43; þǽr of FRAGM. 6; þrof SHOREH. 6; þêr (þôr) til HAVEL. 396 & 1443; þêr ufenen LAȝ. 17696; þêr uppon HOM. 1, 53; þêr upon MARH. 21; Peter stôd þêr ûte MISC. 43; þêr piðinne H. M. 11.

þarf — (we) þorven LEG. 211; heo þurve *(subjunct.)* A. R. 172.

þarfe — þærf JOHN 16, 30.

þarm — þearmes *(pl.)* FER. 949.

þâwen — þâwe TREV. 7, 355.

þe, *Lat.* (is)te, — þe creft FRAGM. 1; þe man LEECHD. 3, 98; his brôðer þa (= þe) þæs eorl of Norðhamtūnescire SAX. CHRON. 253; þa *(for* þeo) þǽte LEECHD. 3, 82; þe *(for* þat) brêd HOM. 2, 97; after þan þe he haved idôn P. L. S. VIII, 87; þe *(for* þes) mannes HOM. 2, 73; þe deofles A. R. 268; þe *(for* þêre) assa fêt HOM. 1, 5; bî þe tunge 41; bifore þe olde lage HOM. 2, 3; ine þe *(for* þam) londe HOM. 1, 151; þæt bed þe se lame on laig MARK 2, 4; bihealden þe *(for* þene) forbodene appel HOM. 2, 35; þene fûle onkume . . . þa þe d(e)ovel haveð in (e)op ibrôht HOM. 1, 149; þe *(for* þâ) têþ LEECHD. 3, 104; þe þilde deor HOM. 2, 35; þâ þe þæt þord gehêreð MARK 4, 18; þâ þe HOM. 1, 143; þe þe . . . misdōð 173; bî þe *(for* þâm) êȝen 41; þâ þe þas tô l(e)of þre(c)che men tô spenchen 175; þeo stôþ JOHN 19, 20; þæt folc LUKE 1, 21; þat gôde hors FER. 244; þe þet *(for* þe) is îdel A. R. 212; þæs *(gen. m. n.)* FRAGM. 5; ân man þæs name þæs Jairus LUKE 8, 41; þas folkes 1, 10; Oliver wax hôl sône þas FER. 1387; þâre *(gen. f.)* LUKE 1, 10; heo bihæihten þen kinge LAȝ. 1626; tô þa (= þe?) dêðe HOM. 1, 121; in þa tîme MISC. 29; þâre *(dat. f.)* JOHN 17, 11; tô þâre þunda LEECHD. 3, 86; þêre A. R. 54; bî þêr heorte HOM. 1, 41; þene *(acc. m.)* FRAGM. 1; S. A. L. 157; þan FER. 2419; þâ *(acc. f.)* JOHN 19, 17; þô MISC. 29; þâ, þéo *(pl.)* FRAGM. 1; alle þâ þe wolden . . . LAȝ. 20479; þô ANGL. 1, 13; HOM. 2, 3; MISC. 27; þai doȝti(e) men FER. 458; þâra *(gen. pl.)* HOM. 1, 221; eȝþer þeȝres ORM. 2506; bî þân dagen HOM. 2, 47; þâ ilke pêpne þâ (þa?) þe apostel spekð of HOM. 1, 155; ich am ôn of þê A. D. 253.

þe — þâ þæ he hine beseag MARK 8, 24.

þe, *A. Sax.* þe, *for* þâr? þêr ðe *(ubi)* nêvre deað ne com HOM. 1, 193.

þê — for þui *(printed* forþ in) FRAGM. 2.

þearf *see* þarf.

þeau — þǽþ JOHN 19, 40.

þeder *see* þider.

ðef, *O. Icel.* þefr, *odor*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3340.

þein — þeignes *(pl.)* MAT. 8, 9; þeignen *(dat. pl.)* 28, 12.

þenchen HOM. 1, 15; þenke WILL. 4908; þenken [þinken] on god CHAUC. C. T. I 708; thenkeste (= thenkest þu) HAVEL. 578; ghe ðenkeð *(ms.* ðhenkeð) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2028; þenc, þench *(imperat.)* A. R. 120 & 122; þenk on me AL. T. 173; ðôgte *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 333.

þenken *see* þenchen.

þeode *"gens"*, LUKE 21, 10; þeode *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 15; alle þêde *(gentium)* spǽches ORM. 16057.

þeof — hennes þu gô þu fûle þeof HORN ED. LUM. 323; þeofes *(pl.)* MAT. 6, 19;

þeoves *(ms.* þeoues), þêves HOM. 1, 15 & 29; þeove, þêve *(dat. pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 22; þieve ANGL. 1, 9.
þeoflīche — þêflīche LANGL. ED. WR. 12755.

þeofte HOM. 1, 13; þêfte MISC. 31.

þeon — þeah *(pret.)* LUKE 2, 52.

þeoster, *A. Sax.* þeoster, þŷster *pl.* þeostru, *obscurum;* þûster O. A. N. 230; þeostra *(pl.)* LUKE 11, 35; þeostran *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 131; þeostren LUKE 12, 3.
þeosterful, *A. Sax.* þeoster-, þŷsterfull, MAT. 6, 23.

þeostre, *M. H. Germ.* dinster? — þe þêstere niht LAȝ. 7563; þûstrore *(compar.)* MISC. 150.

þeou — thêwe *(pl.)* AL. L. c 2.

þeop — *comp.* lâdteop.

þeope — þeopen *(acc.)* LUKE 24, 17.

þes HOM. 1, 33; FER. 1146; þus [þes] dôm LAȝ. 16937; þies sprâece JOHN 7, 36; þisse *(gen. f.)* HOM. 1, 21; þissen *(dat. m.)* MAT. 17, 20; þisse, þissere *(dat. f.)* MAT. 12, 32 & 13, 22; þôs *(pl.)* MISC. 29; þôs, þeos, þês HOM. 1, 49, 53 & 163; þus LAȝ. 1250; þus, þuse FER. 660 & 1174; þisan *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 27, 21.

þicke — þat folk cam wel þicke aboute o(u)re lôverd LEB. JES. 411; đicke ST. GEN. A. EX. 2988; he þankit him þicke *(spisse, crebro)* DESTR. T. 9972; for þenne Crist assoiled þicker *(crebrius)* men WICL. E. W. 344.

þicnesse — þiknesse TREV. 1, 45.

þider — þuder AL. T. 202.

þin — þîn môder JOHN 19, 27; þîn blisse FRAGM. 6; þînes *(gen. m.)* FRAGM. 6; þînan *(dat. m.)* JOHN 17, 12; þîne A. R. 26; of þîne gôde FRAGM. 6; þînre *(dat. f.)* MARK 7, 29; bî þîne *(for* þînre) tale A. R. 334; þîn fêt SPEC. 80; þîn armes *(ms.* þi narmes) WILL. 666; þînra *(gen. pl.)* HOM. 1, 111; for þîne wounden SPEC. 82.

þing — þî þôuȝt nô þing i nôt C. L. 1050; þing *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 75; þing, þinges A. R. 52 & 286; þinge *(gen. pl.)* LUKE 1, 1; þinge *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 16042; O. A. N. 1540.

þô, *A. Sax.* þô, *Goth.* þâho, *O. H. Germ.* dâha, *lutum, (printed* yo, *r. w.* tôugh) PALL. 1, 402.

þôht — þôuth HAVEL. 1190; ich am in grête þôhte SPEC. 113.
þôhtful — þôȝtful FL. A. BL. 168.

þole
þolemōd — hwî nule we . . . beo þolemōde SPEC. 91.

þolien — þolen hunger HOM. 2, 35; þolie MISC. 148; (þu) þolest *(pres.)* LAȝ. 4322; (he) þoleđ 8285; ȝe polieđ A. R. 188; þole *(imperat.)* AYENB. 117; ich þolie *(subjunct.)* A. R. 352; þoled *(part.)* WILL. 4514.

þonkien *see* þankien.

þrâ — þe dûpe rivêr þat wilde was & thrô FER. 3968.

þrâsten — heo þrêsten *(printed* wresten) in uppon me A. R. 220; þô he wes at þe ȝate out þrast A. D. 260.

þrâȝe — ône þrôwe MISC. 79.

þral R. S. VI (MISC. 184); þrel H. M. 7; þralles *(gen.)* C. L. 547; þralle *(dat. pl.)* AL. T. 252.

þrâwe — þrôwe *(ms.* þrowes, *r. w.* blôwe) *(pl.)* S. A. L. 156.

þrâwen — þu þrêwe *(pret.)* HORN ED. LUM. 1172; mîne lo(c)kes wêre iþrôwe ANGL. 3, 279.

þrean — þrêde *(ms.* þredde) *"increpavit"*, MAT. 17, 18.

þreat — þrête *(dat.)* MISC. 190.

þreaten — (heo) þrêtiađ *(pres.)* LAȝ. 493; þreatede *(pret.) "increpavit"*, LUKE 9, 55; *(printed* þreateđ) LAȝ. 641; þrêtte A. R. 366; *(r. w.* lette) HAVEL. 1163; đrêtte ST. GEN. A. EX. 2023.

þrêtninge *(ms.* þretningue) S. A. L. 152.

þreatunge — þrêting MISC. 156.

þri, *Sanscr.* त्रयस्, — þrû dæges LEECHD. 3, 134; þrê niht IBID.
þrîti — after þân þrittie LAȝ. 26631.

þridde, *Lat.* tertius, *Sanscr.* तृतीयस्.

þries, *M. H. Germ.* drîes, LAȝ. 26066*.

þrif, *O. Icel.* þrif, *incrementum, fortuna;* þref FER. 2017.

þrifen — þrîve *(ms.* þriue) HORN ED. LUM. 620.

þrimnesse, *O. H. Germ.* drînissa, — þremnesse HOM. 2, 137.

þrin — hise sones þrinne *(for* þrî) HAVEL. 716.

þringen — þrungen *(part.)* WICL. E. W. 319; *comp.* forþringen.

þrote — þrota LEECHD. 3, 106.

þruh — ône þruh of stône MISC. 51; þrouȝ TREV. 7, 535.

þrûsten — i shal þrîsten ûth þîn hêje *(r.* êje) HAVEL. 1152.

þu (þû?) FRAGM. 6; þeou LAȝ. 2978; þe *(for* þou) hest AYENB. 20; wil(t) te *(for* tu) HAVEL. 528; for tô preise þe selve FER. 158.

þunchen — þinchen HOM. 1, 33; þenche MISC. 35; þu þinchest *(pres.)* MISC. 84; heom þuncheþ FRAGM. 5; þincheð HOM. 2, 220; þincþ P. L. S. VIII, 3*; þinkþ MISC. 58; þingð HOM. 1, 145; (heo) þuncheð 119; þunche *(subj.)* LAȝ. 13584; KATH. 278; þinke LANGL. B 18, 249; þûhte *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 129; ðûgte *(ms.* ðhugte) ST. GEN. A. EX. 407; þûcte *(? printed* þutte), þûste LAȝ. 4435 & 5268.

þuner — þunres *(printed* wunres) *(gen.)* HOM. 1, 43.
þonderclap *thunder-clap,* CHAUC. C. T. I 174.

þuneren — þunrede *(pret.)* JOHN 12, 29; thunret DESTR. T. 3691.

þunne, *Gr.* τανύ-, *Sanscr.* तनुस्.

þurfen — heom ne þorte nêvere drêde S. A. L. 154.

þurh — lâc . . . þurh þêre þu pêre alêse(d) from hellepīte FRAGM. 6; þurh elleoven ȝêre þe king wunede þêre LAȝ. 31871; þorh 283; þurhc, þur SAX. CHRON. 263 & 264; þurȝh, þurth WILL. 635 & 655; þur LEECHD. 3, 94.
þurhsêchen — þurhsêcheð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 191; þurhsîcheþ HOM. 1, 165.
þurhseon — þurhsihð *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 222.
þurhût — þourhout al France P. S. 193.

þurl — þurle *(dat.)* A. R. 344; þurles *(pl.)* A. R. 50.

þurlen — þurlede *(pret.)* TREV. 7, 349.

þurst MISC. 37; þurst, þirst HOM. 2, 35 & 75; þerst FER. 2810; thrist, threst PR. C. 3254 & 6204; þurste *(dat.)* LAȝ. 18951.

þursten — ne schal him þurste nêvere MISC. 85; (hio) þirsteð *(pres.)* MAT. 5, 6.

þus — þus old A. D. 253.

þûsend — feoper þûsend manne MAT. 15, 38; mid teon þûsenden LUKE 14, 31.
þûsendfald — þûsendfeld HOM. 2, 191.

þpeorh, *A. Sax.* þpeorh, *perversus:* þpeore cneores MAT. 17, 17.

uhte, *O. H. Germ.* uohta.
uhtsong, *A. Sax.* uhtsang, *O. H. Germ.* uhtisang, *O. Icel.* ôttusöngr, — uhtensang ORM. 6360.

umbe, *Gr.* ἀμφί, *see* CURTIUS' GRUNDZÜGE (5. AUFL.) 293 *and* KUHN'S ZEITSCHR. 23, 134, — umbe þrôwe SPEC. 25; ȧevre um þîle SAX. CHRON. 262.
umlûken *circumcludere;* umlûkes *(pres.)* C. M. 22705.
umbrune
umbridei, *O. Icel.* imbrudagr.
imbripike *(ms.* ymbri-) *ember-week,* A. R. 70*.

un-
unachteled *inaestimatus,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 796.
onarmed *unarmed,* AYENB. 170.
unbein, *O. Icel.* ûbeinn, *impromptus,* ANGL. 4, 186.
unbicumelīc HOM. 1, 135.
unbigged, *Swed.* obyggd, *incultus,* ORM. 3199.
unbigunnen *not begun,* ORM. 18574.
unblessid WICL. ECCLUS 27, 24.
unblisse *tristitia,* FRAGM. 5.
unboht ANGL. 1, 10; A. D. 296.
unbōtlīc *irremediable:* unbōtelīche lure H. M. 17.
unbowed *unbowed,* CHAUC. BOET. 4, 7 (148).
uncunde, *A. Sax.* uncynde, *unnatural.*
uncundelīch — unkindelīke *(adv.)* HAVEL. 1250.
undeadlīcnesse — undēðlīcnesse HOM. 2, 33; undeadlinesse WICL. WISD. 3, 4.
undēmed *injudicatus,* ORM. 16725.
undēp *not deep,* SAX. CHRON. 262.
undeore, *A. Sax.* undeore, *not dear,* A. R. 408.
unefenlīch — unevenli *(ms.* vneuenli) "*iniqve*", WICL. GENES. 16, 5.
unended, *A. Sax.* ungeendod, *infinite,* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3518.
unerned *unearned,* HOM. 2, 33.

unfæle — onvēle S. A. L. 153.
unfæpe *not few*, ORM. 792.
unvonded "*intentatus*", A. R. 232.
unforgolden HOM. 1, 41.
unforgult *without guilt*, H. M. 43.
unfreined *non interrogatus*, A. R. 338*.
unfreond, *M. H. Germ.* unvriunt, *inimicus;* onfreondes *(pl.)* LAȝ. 17612*.
unfulhtned *not baptized*, ORM. 16895.
unghēre, *A. Sax.* ungeāre, *mox?* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3047.
ungōd A. D. 235.
unhēlđe, *A. Sax.* unhæld, — unhēlþe MISC. 108.
unhērli, *A. Sax.* unhierlīc BLICKL. HOM. 203, *O. Icel.* ûhyrligr, *immanis.*
unhērsumnesse, *A. Sax.* unhērsumness.
unhold "*inimicus*", MAT. 13, 28.
unhope HOM. 1, 251.
unifēle, *A. Sax.* ungefēle, *insensibilis?* mid univēle þingen LAȝ. 21744.
ouniloȝe, *Germ.* ungelogen, *without a lie*, FER. 511*.
unimet, *A. Sax.* ungemet, *excess;* unimete *(dat.)* A. R. 74.
unisibbe *inimicitia*, LAȝ. 9845.
uniwider, *A. Sax.* ungeþider BLICKL. HOM. 125.
unlaȝeful *unlawful.*
unlahfullīche *unlawfully*, SPEC. 53.
unlōđnesse *innocence*, A. R. 340.
unlēde AL. T. 333.
unlēfful DESTR. T. 13686.
unligel? HOM. 2, 131.
unlust CHAUC. C. T. I 680.
unlusti — unlustie *(pl.)* H. M. 43.
unmaȝe, *A. Sax.* unmaga SCHMID'S GLOSS., *impotens;* on-, ounmawe FER. 2658 & 2766.
unmaht *impotent;* unmahte *(dat. m.)* A. D. 297.
unmēđ — unmēđ muchel hîrd JUL. 4.
unmihte, *A. Sax.* unmiht, KATH. 1022; unmiht *(ms.* vnmyþt, *r. w.* liht) A. D. 290.
unmihti, *A. Sax.* unmehtig, *O. Icel.* ûmāttugr, HOM. 2, 35.
unnut — unnet HOM. 1, 161; ANGL. 1, 7.
unnutte, *M. H. Germ.* unnuzze? unnitt ORM. 8059.
unriht, *A. Sax.* unriht, — unriȝt WICL. ECCLUS 5, 10.
unrūde — ounrīde FER. 747; þe unrīdeste HAVEL. 1985.
unsāwen *unsown;* unsōwe CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 180.
unskaþeful *innoxius*, ORM. 1176.
unskil MISC. 148; unskile HOM. 1, 65.
unslagen *unslain*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1332.
unstedefast TREV. 1, 357.
unstrang *infirmus* — unstrengre *(compar.)* A. R. 222.
unstrengđe KATH. 1027.
unsunde — unsounde A. D. 263.
untoȝen — untoun SPEC. 32.
untohelīche HOM. 1, 247; H. M. 17.
untrēpenesse — untrēunesse P. L. S. VIII, 134.
untrumnesse, *A. Sax.* untrymness, — untrumnisse JOHN 11, 4.
untpēmet, -tpeamet *undivided*, JUL. 54 & 55.
unþeawed — unþæped ORM. 2186.
unwar WICL. PROV. 23, 28.
unwedded *unwedded*, LEG. 80; unpeddede *(pl.)* H. M. 13.
unpelde — his limes arn unpelde MISC. 3.
unwēpned — unpēpnede *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 191.
unwræst
unwrēstlīche — unpreastlīche A. R. 294.
unpunne, *M. H. Germ.* unwunne, — unpun(n)e HOM. 1, 71.
unpurđi, *O. H. Germ.* unwirdiger, — unworþi SPEC. 73.

un-

unbalden — ounbelde ANGL. 3, 280.
unbenden — unbende *(pret.)* GOW. 1, 108.
uncnutten — unknitten CHAUC. BOET. 5, 3 (154); unknette TREV. 2, 43.
undutten — unditte S. B. W. 254.
unfalden — unfêld *(pret.)* LUKE 4, 17.
unhâren, *Germ.* enthâren, *depilare;* unheerid "*depilatus*", WICL. EZ. 29, 18.
unhelien — ounhelid *(part.)* FER. 586.
unlosen *unloose*, LANGL. B 17, 139.
unspurne *kick or push open*, HORN ED. LUM. 1074.
unwrîhen — ounwrîe FER. 1849; unprîh

(imperat.) A. R. 316; unwrêiȝ *(pret.)* AL. T. 434; unprogen *(part.)* LUKE 17, 30.
unwurþien — unpurđeđ *(pres.)* HOM. 2, 181.

un-
unto HAVEL. 2399.

unc FRAGM. 7.

unche — enchen *(pl.)* FER. 4660.

under — under âre stunde LAȝ. 16501.
underfangen — underfonge A. D. 257; undervongest *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 51.
underfôn HOM. 1, 65; (he) underfô *(pres. subj.)* 119.
underȝiten — underȝete S. C. D. J. 41.
understanden *percipere, accipere* — understonde HAVEL. 2814; Josep þel faire him understôd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2393; understôden him mid processiôn HOM. 2, 89.
understîpren *suffulcire,* A. R. 142.

undern *the time from nine to twelve o'clock in the morning* — at þon hêje undarne MISC. 56.

unker FRAGM. 7.

unnen — (heo) unneđ *(pres.)* A. R. 22.

unnunge, *M. H. Germ.* gunnunge, *favour,* A. R. 282.

up — þe prophête stôd . . . in þe venne up tô his mûđe HOM. 1, 47; hu ha . . . up breideđ êuch ân his sunnen 253; ȝelden up A. R. 266; & bereþ up his hæfed ORM. 1297; op nime *suscipere,* AYENB. 83; op ȝelde FER. 4015.
upan — þæt spâtlīn þe pæs upon *(earlier text* uppan) his heafde JOHN 20, 7; & habbeđ atter uppon heore heorte HOM. 1, 51.
upbreid AL. L. c 155.
upgang, *A. Sax.* upgang, *ortus;* upgange *(dat.)* LEECHD. 3, 98.
uphēping *accumulation,* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 3 (37).
upriht — i ne mai stonde upriht (up riht?) A. D. 246.

uppen — uppe [uppen] þêre Tambre LAȝ. 28544; upen HOM. 1, 243.

upper, *M. L. Germ.* uppere.

ûre — ûre alre land ORM. 7491; oure CHAUC. C. T. A 823; our FER. 2629.

ûre — ûres hlâfordes HOM. 1, 235; ûren *(dat. m.)* LUKE 1, 73; ûrne *(acc. m.)* LUKE 17, 5; ûren *(dat. pl.)* LUKE 1, 71.

usaunce, *O. Fr.* usance, *usance,* FER. 2217.

ût — b(rin)gen þe ût æt þire dure FRAGM. 6; mankin . . . þas lêsed ût of helle ORM. DEDIC. 166; hire ût num(e)ne *(exquisite)* feire JUL. 7; qvan he pêren ût tûne pent ST. GEN. A. EX. 2311; he gan out breke *(erumpere)* FER. 2996; þâre cam ân naddre out þe gras LEG. 54.
outgangel? ANGL. 4, 197.

uten, *A. Sax.* putum MARK 12, 7*; *see* GR. GRAM. 4, 89.

uttermest, *for* ûtemest, *uttermost,* TREV. 1, 75.

ûđe — îthes *(pl.)* DESTR. T. 1992.

uvel, *O. Fris. O. Dutch* evel, — þat heo him uvel walden LAȝ. 7686; efel MAT. 7, 17; evel ANGL. 1, 14; ivle *(adv.)* FER. 2557.

uvemest — an ovemast *in summo,* C. L. 715.

ufer, *A. Sax.* ufor, *O. Icel.* ofar, *superius,* ORM. 1715; uvere, *O. Icel.* öfri.

valour, *O. Fr.* valôr, valûr, valour, — â kniht of valour A. D. 259.

vassalâge, *O. Fr.* vassalâge, *vassalage,* FER. 1671.

vavasour, *O. Fr.* vavassour, *vavasor,* FER. 430.

vers(e)len, *O. Fr.* verseiller, *say versicles,* — versalie *(pres. subj.)* A. R. 120.

vigour, *O. Fr.* vigour, *vigour,* FER. 961.

visâge — fisâge FER. 1079.

visiten — visiti MISC. 28.

wâ — þat ûs pâ *(printed* wa) dêđ JUL. 51; pâ lâ, pei lâ (lê) FRAGM. 6 & 8; â wei C. L. 188.
pâsīđ — peasīþes *(pl.)* FRAGM. 8.

pâc — wôc, wôk MISC. 93 & 135; pâke *(pl.)* ORM. 13671; pôke A. R. 268.
pâclīc — pâclīche *(adv.)* H. M. 9.

wacche FER. 1696.

wacchen, *A. Sax.* pæccan.

paden — wade AL. L. A 548; wôd *(pret.)* FER. 591.

pæde — wêden [wêde] *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 23773.

pæȝe
wêjescale, *A. Sax.* pægscalu, *M. H. Germ.* wâgeschale, *librae lanx, (ms.* weye-) ARCH. 57, 313.

pæl, *M. L. Germ.* wêl?

wæl *see* wêl.

wællen *see* wellen.
wæne — peane JUL. 46.
pânsum — wânsom PERCEV. 1065.
wæne *see* wêne.
pæpen — pæpen *(pl.)* ORM. 4556; pæpne LUKE 11, 22; pâpne HOM. 2, 11; wêpne FER. 171; pâpnen *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 2, 9.
pêpman — wêpmon MISC. 85; peopmen & pummen A. R. 10; wâpmen MISC. 151.
pêpmankin ORM. 4092.
wæpnien — wêpne *(imper.)* LAȝ. 17945.
wæs *see* wesen.
pæstme *see* pastum.
wæt — pêt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2356.
pæte — þane pæten LEECHD. 3, 120; pæten, pætun *(pl.)* 3, 82 & 86.
wâȝ — paȝhes *(pl.)* ORM. 6825.
waȝe, *M.L.Germ.* wage *f.*, — waȝes, wawes *(pl.)* FER. 1343 & 1345.
wagen — wage TREV. 7, 321.
waggen — wagginge as â reed TREV. 7, 321.
pain — waines *(pl.)* TREV. 7, 355.
waiten — me calleþ me . . . waite glêde *(Tend-the-fire)* SPEC. 47.
pake, *M.L.Germ.* wake.
pakien — wake WILL. 2007; pakiinde *(part.)* A. R. 144; *comp.* onpakien.
pal — palles, palle *(pl.)* P. L. S. VIII, 21; HOM. 1, 163.
wald, *O.Icel.* völlr *(campus)*, — wolde *(dat.)* MISC. 38; walde *(pl.)* LAȝ. 16265.
pald — wold FER. 3324; þet alle þing haveð on pealde ANGL. 1, 31.
walden — wolde HORN ED. LUM. 308; pealdeð, peldeð *(pres.)* JUL. 4 & 5; pialdeð ANGL. 1, 11; pealdeð "*dominantur*", MAT. 20, 25; wêlden *(pret.)* LAȝ. 183.
wale — fêres pale ST. GEN. A. EX. 888.
pallen — wallinde hôt *fervidus*, MISC. 149.
walteren — waltre TREV. 7, 203.
walwen — þe wawes walwede agein þe wal FER. 1345.
pambe — pombe FRAGM. 7; pombe *(gen.)* HOM. 2, 11.
wân, *O.Icel.* vân, vôn? *see* ZUPITZA'S NOTE TO GUY OF WARW. 10329, *chance, plenty*, — wôn FER. 3571; nis þêr nôn ôþer wôn P. S. 149; ne con ich me nô wône L. N. F. 215.
wandringe LANGL. A PROL. 7.
pange LUKE 6, 29.
wang-, wongtooþ WICL. JUDGES 15, 19.
wanien — wanie FER. 1645.
wannesse *wanness*, "*livor*", WICL. PROV. 20, 30.
panunge — ponunge HOM. 2, 35; woning C. L. 228.
pânunge — poaning FRAGM. 5.
par — war FER. 4635; war & wîs SPEC. 30.
warlîche — pearlîche HOM. 1, 245.
warschipe — parsipe REL. ANT. 1, 218 (MISC. 14).
warant — waraunt MISC. 94.
ward — wardes men *wardsmen*, LAȝ. 19304.
parde, *M.L.Germ.* warde, — under godes parde H. M. 7; wardes *speculae*, FER. 1344.
wardien — warde LEG. 19.
pare — ware A. D. 297.
parien — curse or warie WICL. ROM. 12, 14; pergeð *(pres.)* MARK 7, 10; þe peregede gâstes HOM. 1, 239.
wariere *maledictor:* cursere or wariere WICL. 1 CORINTH. 5, 11.
parmen, *A.Sax.* pyrman, — purme *(imper.)* LEECHD. 3, 114; permde *(pret.)* JOHN 18, 18.
warnesse, *A. Sax.* pærness.
parnien — tô warnie þe beforn FER. 1808; þat warneþ men from wô SPEC. 35; heo hi pernað pið drunkenesse HOM. 1, 111; bûte ȝif god ham parnie A. R. 270.
parninge — warninge LEG. 95.
warp, *M.L.Germ.* warp.
warroke? LANGL. 4, 19 (20).
was *see* wesen.
paschen — woshen A. D. 262; wôsch *(pret.)* ARCH. 57, 241; (hi) wesse MISC. 29; paschen, ipeschen *(part.)* HOM. 1, 157 & 159.
wâse, *M.L.Germ.* wâse.
pastum — pæstmes *(pl.)* MAT. 7, 17; pæstme *(gen. pl.)* 21, 34; pæstman *(dat. pl.)* 7, 16.
pater — þat water AL. T. 190; peter *(printed* weter) ANGL. 1, 15; pætere, patere *(pl.)* MAT. 14, 28 & JOHN 3, 23; wateres LAȝ. 2007; pateres A. R. 402.
paterfet "*hydriam*", JOHN 4, 28; paterfate *(pl.)* 2, 6.
watergate *water-gate*, FER. 4651.

patren, *M. L. Germ.* weteren.

wâþe
wôtheli, *O. Icel.* vâđaligr, *perilously,* DESTR. T. 8827.

pâpe, *A. Sax.* pâpe(?), *O. H. Germ.* wêwo, — of þan pôpe HOM. 2, 197; wôwe *(pl.)* MISC. 139; pâpen *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 87.

wâwen, *A. Sax.* pâpan, *O. H. Germ.* wâhan, waian, *Goth.* vaian, *flare; comp.* towôwen.

wax — pex HOM. 2, 47.

paxen — pexen HOM. 2, 69; (hit) wext *(pres.)* AYENB. 119; wexinde *(part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 184 (MISC. 128); weoxen *(pret.)* LAȝ. 7165.

paxte, *O. H. Germ.* wahst, *stature:* on pacste HOM. 1, 77.

pedden — weddede *(pret.)* LEG. 81; (hio) peddeden LUKE 22, 5; iwedded *(part.)* LAȝ. 9568.

peder — wedere *(dat.)* LAȝ. 4603; of þe hôte weder WILL. 2440.

peȝen — peiȝen HOM. 2, 222.

wejere, *M. L. Germ. M. H. Germ.* weger.

wegge, *M. L. Germ.* wegge, wigge.

weggen, *M. L. Germ.* weggen.

pei, *related to Lat.* via, vea *(for* veha), *from* peȝen, — pei JOHN 14, 5; wei, wæi, wai LAȝ. 1348, 15548 & 28430; wei *(ms.* wey) WILL. 205; a weȝ, *A. Sax.* a, on peg, ORM. 3196; he gengþ . . . a wei [þai] þard O. A. N. 376; â wîf þat is a wai ward *(wayward)* WILL. 3985; weiȝes, wejes *(ms.* weies) *(gen.)* LEG. 156 & 181; ôþer wejes *(ms.* weyes) MIRC 602; summes peis H. M. 9; weiȝes [wejes *(ms.* weyes)] *(pl.)* LAȝ. 26915; weiȝes, wejes *(ms.* weies, weyes) WILL. 1224, 2131 & 2207; peoȝes, pejes *(ms.* peies) HOM. 1, 5 & 7; pejes A. R. 78.
weibrēde, *M. L. Germ.* wegebrēde.

weilen *see* wailen.

weiven *see* waiven.

weke, *M. L. Germ.* weke.

pel — wel sône HORN ED. LUM. 42; â wel old cherl WILL. 4; wæl lâ (lê) *euge,* LAȝ. 12805 & 23252.
welfare, *M. L. Germ.* wolvare.

pel — se hælend sæt æt þam pelle JOHN 4, 6.

wêl, *A. Sax.* pêl GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 656, *ornamentum?* al þat wâl & al þat gold LAȝ. 8111.

pelde — freo of heorte of wîsdōm wilde MISC. 96.

welde, *M. L. Germ.* welde, — þat i môte þe seo on cristen mannes welde FER. 3716.

pelden, *O. Icel. pret.* olli, voldi *part.* valdit, voldit, — wilde *(ms.* wylde) FER. 5179; tô welden al þis worldes winne C. L. 183; peldeđ (= pealdeđ?) *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 153; pelt H. M. 7; pelde *(pret.)* HOM. 2, 119; pealde SAX. CHRON. 250; wolde LAȝ. 2440; pelten ST. GEN. A. EX. 840; pealt *(part.)* KATH. 190; til he þas on þe rôde pold ST. GEN. A. EX. 255; þat þis baret on hwat(e) is wold *(suppressed)* HAVEL. 1932.

pele — pele, peole HOM. 1, 145; peolan *(gen.)* FRAGM. 6; peolæn *(pl.)* FRAGM. 6; pelena *(gen. pl.)* HOM. 1, 111; pelen *(dat. pl.)* LUKE 8, 14; peolen FRAGM. 6.
welefulnesse CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (21).

welewen *see* welhen.

welhen — welweþ *(pres.)* TREV. 7, 477.

pelepunge *marcor?* H. M. 35.

Welisc *see* Walisc.

welken — welkeþ *(pres.)* TREV. 1, 77.

welle, *L. Germ.* welle *f. (fons), fluctus,* — wælle [welle] LAȝ. 17025; swulche fisces in wælle *(ms.* walle, *r. w.* hulle) [wille] 21334; þan welle [wille] 19771; þeos welle LEB. JES. 322.
wællestream, *A. Sax.* pyllestream, *wellstream, (ms.* walle-) LAȝ. 2849.
pullepæter LEECHD. 3, 90.

wellen, *M. L. Germ.* wellen, — he pelleđ *(fluit)* of þe h(e)orte HOM. 1, 159.

wellen, *A. Sax.* pyllan, *M. H. Germ.* wellen, *volvere?* tô þan scipen wælden *(carried?)* LAȝ. 1131; heo weopen . . . and heore væx fæire wælden tô volde 21874.

pelde, *M. L. Germ.* welde *f.*

penchen, *O. H. Germ.* wenken *(declinare, discedere)?* pendeđ ou ant pencheđ frommard him A. R. 98.

penden — wienden S. A. L. 158; pend *(imperat.)* A. R. 100; wend þe hider LAȝ. 24177; (þu) wendest *(pret.)* LAȝ. 5057.

pendi — þindi of þîsdōm KATH. 376.

wenen, *O. L. Germ.* wennian.

pênen — wêne WILL. 554; man mai longe

lîves wêne MISC. 36; þu þênest *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 7.

wening *weaning, ablactatio,* WICL. GENES. 21, 8.

wêninge CHAUC. BOET. 5, 6 (172).

wenne, *M.L. Germ.* wene.

weod — þiedes *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 129.

weoden, *M.L. Germ.* wêden.

weoh

weofed — wæfde [wêfde] *(dat.)* LAȝ. 8089; wêvedes *(printed* wenedes) *(pl.)* TREV. 1, 161.

peorc — weork S. A. L. 150; werk HAVEL. 866; perc *(pl.)* MAT. 23, 5; peorc, perkes HOM. 1, 23 & 99; werkes LAȝ. 5979; perkes A. R. 118; perke *(gen. pl.)* HOM. 1, 9; percan *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 109; þurken MISC. 193; perke HOM. 2, 220; werke MISC. 58.

werkdai, *M. H. Germ.* werctac, — perkedaȝ ORM. 11315.

weored — perd LUKE 6, 17.

peoreld — pereld HOM. 2, 99; werld FER. 123; peorlde *(gen.)* MAT. 13, 39; HOM. 1, 21; he beo êver ihêjed from þorlde tô þorlde A. R. 430.

peorpen — þ(e)orp *(imperat.)* A. R. 478; perpinde *(part.)* HOM. 2, 175; þarp, perp *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 41 & 129; þu þurpe FRAGM. 6; (heo) wurpen MISC. 151.

pêpen — peopinde *(part.)* FRAGM. 5; peop, þiop *(pret.)* JOHN 20, 11; wêp, wêpte WILL. 33 & 50; iwôpen *(part.)* L. N. F. 215.

per, *Lat.* vir, *Sanscr.* वीरस् *(heros).*

werble — werbeles *(pl.)* TREV. 1, 355.

pere, *M. H. Germ.* wer *f.*, — al englene pere *(host)* HOM. 1, 195.

pêri JOHN 4, 6; wêri WILL. 2236.

perien — peren HOM. 1, 69; (he) pereð *(pres.)* A. R. 312; (heo) periedð 246; pere þe . . . aȝean me 400.

pêrgunge *wearying,* A. R. 252.

wermod PALL. 11, 344.

pernen — werne, wurne TREV. 7, 329.

pernien *see* þarnien.

perre, *M.L.Germ.* werre, *O.Fr.* werre, gverre.

werrien — þat he peorri mî þit MARH. 3.

wesele, *M.L. Germ.* wesele.

wesen — þæs, þes, þeas *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 249; efter þet he þes arisen HOM. 1, 141; of his ôth ne was him nôuth HAVEL. 313; (hi) þæron, þæran SAX. CHRON. 250; þæran JOHN 17, 6; hu heo ivaren weoren [wêre] *how they had fared,* LAȝ. 26610; þu þære *(subjunct.)* ORM. 5620; þat hire nêvere sæl nêre *(should be)* LAȝ. 12875; in muche murþe he wêre SPEC. 39; wâr n(e) *(were it not that)* som hope wâre PR. C. 7264.

wesseil, *for* wes heil, *wassail,* HAVEL. 1246.

wesseilen *wassail,* HAVEL. 2098.

pêsterne, *A. Sax.* þæstern.

picke — picci SAX. CHRON. 264; wikke clôþes HAVEL. 2458.

wicked — wikkeder *(compar.)* FER. 2187.

wid — þâ scipen fôren wîde LAȝ. 100.

widen, *M.L. Germ.* wîden.

widene, *M. H. Germ.* wîtene, wîten, *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 204, *late:* wîdene cûð LAȝ. 161; wîden iwalken 112; wende i wîdene LANGL. A PROL. 4.

pider *see* hþider.

pidepe, *Russ.* вдова, *Sanscr.* विधवा.

pif — wîf and man HAVEL. 1713; þîfe, wîve *(dat.)* O. A. N. 1334; þîfes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 49; wîfe, wîven *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 25496 & 28477; þîfan *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 14, 21; HOM. 1, 111.

þîfmankin *womankind,* ORM. 3058.

wiȝe — wîȝh, weiȝh WILL. 281 & 565; wîe *(ms.* wye) LANGL. B 12, 291.

piht, *A. Sax.* þuht, — wihte *(dat. pl.)* C. L. 1449.

wiht

þihtful, *A. Sax.* þihtfull, *ponderosus, gravis,* A. R. 268.

wiht, *M.L. Germ.* wicht *(gravis),* — þe wiȝte FER. 456.

wihtlîche — wiȝtlîche FER. 5384.

pike, *A. Sax.* piece SAX. CHRON. 80, — wikene [wekene] *(gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 22931.

pike *office* — þîken *(pl.)* HOM. 2, 183.

wiken, *Gr.* εἴκειν.

wikien — in litele wones wîke ANGL. 4, 194.

pilde — (h)is wilde lôre A. D. 246.

wildsom, *O. Icel.* villusamr.

wilde *see* þelde.

wilȝe, *M. H. Germ.* wilge.

pille MAT. 18, 4; after heore willen LAȝ. 31650; þou shalt have . . . weder after wille A. D. 298; an willen LAȝ. 1102.

pillen, *see* ZEITSCHR. 19, 158, — on hþilche halve h(e)o pilen falle *(cadent)* HOM. 1, 153; wolde *(ms.* uuolde) *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 260; þalde HOM. 1, 5; þat heo him uvel walden [wolde] LAȝ. 7686.

wilnien — he . . . wilnede þeos mæidenes LAȝ. 3202.

wimbel, *M. L. Germ.* wemel.

pin, *Goth.* vein, — pînes *(pl.)* A. R. 376.
pînberie — pînberian *(pl.)* LEECHD. 3, 114.

wiud — pinden *(dat. pl.)* MARK 13, 27.

pinden — Oliver . . . til him wond FER. 892.

winninge *(ms.* wynnygge) AYENB. 23.

pinter — winter *(pl.)* HAVEL. 417; pintre *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 159; 2, 220; ANGL. 1, 6.

wir — wîre *(dat.)* TREV. 1, 355.

pis, *for* *pist, *pitt, *from* pîten.
pislīche — i wôt wisli WILL. 2947.

pis — þe pîsa mon HOM. 1, 111; wîsuste *(superlat.)* MISC. 102.

pise, *A. Sax.* pîs, — on ôþre pîsen FRAGM. 1; pîsen *(dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 109; A. R. 318; on monie pîse FRAGM. 1; on tþô pîse HOM. 2, 9.

pisien — wisse WILL. 2110; pîseþ *(pres.)* FRAGM. 8; Crist þe wisse *(direct)* HORN ED. LUM. 1457.

pit *we two,* JOHN 17, 11; FRAGM. 7.

pit — pittes *(gen.)* ORM. 4677.
pitleas — witlease *(pl.)* AYENB. 86.

pite, *A. Sax.* piota SAX. CHRON. 48, pute ALFR. GREG. P. C. 2.

piteȝe HOM. 1, 43; pîtegen *(gen.)* MARK 1, 2; pîtegen *(dat. pl.)* MAT. 7, 15.

piten — witen CHAUC. C. T. E 1740; þu schalt . . . witen hure wille HORN ED. LUM. 288; so foul he him wiste P. S. 220; heo pisten HOM. 1, 19; wist *(part.)* WILL. 2705.

piten *tueri* — whom schal i it wîte WILL. 458; tô wîten (witen?) ûs wiþ þan unwihte MISC. 72; i wîte *(ms.* wyte) *(pres.)* SPEC. 39 (A. D. 161); he pîteđ & þialdeđ alle þing ANGL. 1, 11; pît P. L. S. VIII, 42; þe deofel . . . pît *(perceives)* heo HOM. 1, 21; þet pît *(guards)* & peređ ûs A. R. 312; þe vîf pittes þet pîteđ þe heorte al se þakemen 14; and wîteþ þis castel so wel C. L. 825; wît *(impute)* þat þe selve FER. 5127; wîteþ *(keep)* me frô schaþe WILL. 3008; pîte *(look)* ȝe þet ȝe ȝêmen þenne *(r.* þene) hâlie sunne dei HOM. 1, 11; þet tu pîte me piđ ham A. R. 28; Crist . . . wîte his sôule frô helle pîne HAVEL. 405; i wôt *scio,* DESTR. T. 536; þu hit pôst LAȝ. 15836; he . . . þat hine fûl pôt *(who knows that he is foul)* O. A. N. 236; we wuten *scimus,* LEB. JES. 286; puteđ *(for* puten) A. R. 252; ȝe puten *scitis,* A. R. 236; (heo) witen [witeþ] LAȝ. 15060; hie puten HOM. 2, 161; pite *(subj.)* ORM. 5710; pite þu *scias,* A. R. 90; wite þu MISC. 47; god (h)it wite HAVEL. 517; god hit pute A. R. 250.

witien — witien heom fram sunne S. A. L. 154; wetie E. G. 357.

wîtien, *O. Icel.* vîta, *blame:* of al þis gilt ihc am tô wîte FL. A. BL. 723; þe whiche twô of al þis wô i wîte CHAUC. C. T. B 3860; hare overherren pîtiđ ham & wraddeđ H. M. 29.

piđ — þâ spêken tþegen peres piđ *(cum)* hine LUKE 9, 30; neb piđ *(to)* neb HOM. 1, 61; mûđ piđ mûđe HOM. 2, 105; piđ, pid, pit P. L. S. VIII, 114, 115 & 151; nêver schal fô him stonde wiþ C. L. 701; and wîteþ þis castel . . . wiþ *(against)* arwe and wiþ qwarel 826; pit *(printed* þit) HAVEL. 997.
piþcpeþen, *A. Sax.* piđcpeđan, FRAGM. 1.
piþseggen — i wiþsegge *(pres.)* HORN ED. LUM. 1276.
piđstêpen *coercere?*
piđûten — wiđûte þan volke LAȝ. 26215.

wiþe
wiþe-, weþewinde, *M. L. Germ.* wedewinde *(convolvulus),* LANGL. C 8, 163.

wiđer
wiđerhap *fortuna adversa* — wiđerhep LAȝ. 405.
wiđerward — wiþerward DAV. DR. 20.

wivien, *M. L. Germ.* wîven, — wîvi *(ms.* wyuy) FER. 2096.

plach, *M. L. Germ.* wlack.

wlappen *see* lappen.
platien, *M. L. Germ.* wlaten.
plecchunge *tepor?* H. M. 45.
wlispen *lisp;* wlispit *(pret.)* BARB. BR. 1, 393; *see* lispen.
pôd — wôde houndes AYENB. 70; wôden *(dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 19092.
wôdnesse AL. L. B 474.
pôȝen — pôpude *(pret.)* A. R. 390.
pôh — pôpe dômes FRAGM. 7.
polcne, *M. H. Germ.* wolke *m. f.*, — se polcne SAX. CHRON. 249; þa wolcne gon tô dunien LAȝ. 27452; þêre weolcne [þâre wolkne] he was swîđe nîh 2883.
pord — pord, peord, porde, pordes *(pl.)* HOM. 1, 47, 57, 65 & 93; wordes [word] LAȝ. 3702; porde O. A. N. 1715; pordes A. R. 76; porden *(dat. pl.)* LUKE 1, 20; porde P. L. S. VIII, 6; hie ne mihten mid porde here blisse tellen HOM. 2, 115.
wrac, *O. Icel.* rakkr, *animosus?* of heorte wrac LEG. 12.
prêche — ȝif þu hevedest prêche inumen HOM. 1, 197; dô wrêche FER. 4181; þe fênde she miȝth dô wrêche AL. L. A 216.
wrâstlere TREV. 2, 383.
prâh, *Swed.* vrå *(perversus)* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 819.
wrâhnesse *indignation?* he dôþ alle þing wiþ anoi and wrâwnesse CHAUC. C. T. I 680.
prake, *M. L. Germ.* wrake, — he þe pile prake dôn MISC. 136; wrake FER. 1815; wô & wrake AL. L. A 45; wiþouten wrake GREG. 338.
wrappen — wrappe MEDIT. 975.
prâđ — þî les đe god ipurđe prâđ piđ eou HOM. 1, 117; wrôþe *(pl.)* HORN ED. LUM. 348.
wrâđien — he pile prêđe piđ þe HOM. 1, 33; preađede *(pret.)* JUL. 13.
precche FRAGM. 5; þâ wræcchen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 20898; þês wrecche MISC. 75.
preccehēd SAX. CHRON. 262.
prêȝen — prêȝinde, prêinde *(part.)* A. R. 2.
prêjere, *A. Sax.* prêgere.
prêjunge, *A. Sax.* prêging ÆLFR. GRAM. 317.
preken — wreke WILL. 1111; (h)a wolde bê wreken FER. 1949; wroke 5431.
preođien, *A. Sax.* (under)preođian ZEITSCHR. 21, 32.
wrie, *M. L. Germ.* wrige, *wry.*
wringen, *M. L. Germ.* wringen, — and gan wringe his lippe HORN ED. HORSTM. 1105; (h)is honden gon he wringe P. S. 193.
prit — writen *(pl.)* LAȝ. 9131.
priten LUKE 1, 3; he prît *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 21; prôt *(pret.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 462.
priđen — writhen *(ms.* uurythen) *(pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 262.
pude, *M. L. Germ.* wede, *see* HOLTZM. ALTD. GRAM. 1, 1, 184 *and* PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 6, 35, — pude *(printed* þude) LAȝ. 731; he is under wude bôȝe HORN ED. LUM. 1227; under þis wode rîs DEGREV. 172.
pudehunig *"mel silvestre"*, MAT. 3, 4.
wudelēi — wudelīȝe *(dat.)* HORN ED. LUM. 1158.
pudepale, *M. L. Germ.* wedewal.
wodi *woody,* WICL. NUMB. 13, 21.
pulf — pulfes *(pl.)* LUKE 10, 3.
punde — wonde FER. 502; punda *(pl.)* LEECHD. 3, 86; punden LUKE 10, 34; A. R. 274; punden, pundes HOM. 2, 19 & 33; wounden *(dat. pl.)* SPEC. 82; wunde LEG. 210.
punder — nô wonder þah me bê wô SPEC. 81; pundres *(pl.)* A. R. 390.
wonderdēde, *A. Sax.* pundordæd.
wunderfeole LAȝ. 22900.
wunderlīc — punderluker *(compar.)* HOM. 1, 93.
pundren — þe fênd wondrede swîþe C. L. 1039.
punien — p(u)nian, p(u)nien HOM. 1, 25 & 63; wonien LEB. JES. 283; he puneđ *(pres.)* HOM. 1, 21; (heo) puniađ 27; punieþ FRAGM. 7; pune *(imper.)* A. R. 162; wuniende *(part.)* LAȝ. 19217; punede *(printed* þunede) *(pret.)* LAȝ. 5274.
punne — pinne H. M. 39; wunne *(pl.)* MISC. 126.
pununge — wuninge MISC. 144.
purchen FRAGM. 7; werche wô FER. 1545; chirches ... werche sche dede GREG. 218; tô purchene HOM. 1, 117; wrcheþ *(pres.)* MISC. 148; parhte *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 91.
worchere TREV. 2, 177.
wurȝen — wiriȝede *(pret.)* TREV. 7, 465; wirjed *(ms.* wiried) *(part.)* 534.

wurhte — puruhte *(gen.)* A. R. 284; pirhten *(pl.)* LUKE 10, 2.

purm — wrm MISC. 149; pirmes, pirme *(pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 178 & 2982.

wurs — wurs *(comparat.)* HORN ED. LUM. 116; wors LAȝ. 3104; werst *(superlat.)* FER. 2809.

purt — pirte *(gen. pl.)* MARK 4, 32. perttūn, *A. Sax.* pyrttūn.

wurte, *M.L. Germ.* werte, *M.H. Germ.* würze.

purđ — al so þu ert purđe *(r. w.* eorđe) HOM. 1, 199; he is deađes purđe A. R. 306; worþe AYENB. 74; purđest *(superl.)* FRAGM. 6.

purđschipe — purschipe HOM. 1, 191; A. R. 196.

purđ, *O. Icel.* virđ, *meritum,* — for monne þeordes *(esteem)* đinge HOM. 1, 25; piđûte mîne purđes JUL. 65.

purđen, *Sanscr.* वर्तामि, HOM. 1, 63; wurst *(pres.)* HORN ED. LUM. 324; purđ MAT. 13, 32; wurþ MISC. 120; þeȝ wurden spîþe ofdredde ORM. 3343; wurđ *(imperat.)* LAȝ. 3192; þerđ *(pret.)* HOM. 1, 133; purđe, purđ ST. GEN. A. EX. 272 & 283; worþ LANGL. B 5, 160.

purđien — purđigen SAX. CHRON. 31.

purđinge — purđunge *(dat.)* HOM. 1, 109.

ADDITIONAL EMENDATIONS.

Page 29 b, line 28, read on ân tô
90 a, 7, insert braun *(ms.* brawne) *aper, per metonymiam,* D. ARTH. 1095;
12—13, strike out **braun** &c.
120 b, 33, cleve LUD. COV. 54;
121 a, 37, read clêve
134 a, 39, crope (crôp?) for crôp
138 a, 44, insert *Goth.* qums,
292 a, 4, read ? for (?)
312 b, 18—19, strike out lêten laden(?) þene wind LAȝ. 1340;
26, insert hlaifs before hlaibs
47, read hvêl
357 a, 13, , for ?
405 a, 14, μέγαλος
409 b, 18, **moul**
410 a, 44, A. R. for O. A. N.
432 a, 32, insert (pâpe?) after **pape**
435 b, 38, *A. Sax.* perfince ÆLFR. GRAM. 311,
444 b, 31, read 368 for 386
476 a, 19, strike out "*scopulus*", WICL. &c.
483 a, 25, read **schêre**
539 a, 35, MARH. for KATH.
571 b, 6, traitôr
7, treitûr
584 a, 14, strike out bî þan he com &c.
612 a, 38, hêr ufen &c.
628 a, 46—47, þat wæl &c.
628 b, 3, welsom should stand under **pele**
630 b, 50, strike out MISC. 54;
634 a, 30, read **werring**
643 b, 14, þîteȝen
50, strike out Krist . . . wite &c. *(see* ENGL. STUD. 1, 423.)
647 b, 41, read wôdlokere
650 a, 27, strike out *iratus?* LAȝ. 3354;